Mr Stow 16/17 December 1930

TWO DAYS' SALE

	DATE	INITIALS
SALE	16/12/30	STOW
PURCHASE		
CHECKED	29.XII.30	EL
COLLECTED	4/3/31	
RECEIVED	4/5/31	
ACCESSED		
PASSED		

STE.
£341.15.0.

MAY 1931

A

38

SALE

Tues. & Wed., Dec. 16th & 17th, 1930

INCLUDING

ANTIQUE POTTERY, PORCELAIN & CHINA.
ANTIQUE FURNITURE.
SILVER & JEWELLERY.
GLASS.

Collection of Currency of Savage Peoples
and other Ethnographical Specimens.
Engravings, Pictures and Medals, etc.

WA Hmm Sm 1 Sal
121/673/1

COMMENCING AT ONE O'CLOCK EACH DAY.
ON VIEW DAY PRIOR AND MORNINGS OF SALE TILL 12 NOON.
CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION TO THE AUCTIONEERS.

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882. *Telegrams : Auks, Rand, London.*

PLEASE BRING THIS CATALOGUE WITH YOU.

Km 288 · 341 - 1 - 0
wp. 77 14
341 · 15 - 6

STEVENS'S
AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

38 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C. 2.

Established 1760.

Catalogue

OF

SALE BY AUCTION AT ABOVE ROOMS ON

Tues. & Wed., Dec. 16th & 17th, 1930

INCLUDING

ANTIQUE POTTERY, PORCELAIN & CHINA.
ANTIQUE FURNITURE.
SILVER & JEWELLERY.
GLASS.
Collection of Currency of Savage Peoples
and other Ethnographical Specimens.
Engravings, Pictures and Medals, etc.

WA Hmm/Gen/Sal
/21/673/1

COMMENCING AT ONE O'CLOCK EACH DAY.

ON VIEW DAY PRIOR AND MORNINGS OF SALE TILL 12 NOON.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION TO THE AUCTIONEERS.

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882. Telegrams : Auks, Rand, London.

PLEASE BRING THIS CATALOGUE WITH YOU.

Km 288 · 341 - 1 - 0
up. 77 14
341 · 15 · 6

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling; above £2, two shillings and sixpence; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneers shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions the money deposited shall be forfeited; any lot remaining uncleared may be resold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :—
TEMPLE BAR 6882.

Telegrams :—
AUKS, RAND, LONDON.

BUYER Wlow Stevens

AUCTIONEERS

Date 16/7/12/38

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.	Lot	Amount £	s.
297	115	.	.			
299	2	7	6			
300	4	4	.			
301	4	.	.			
303	8	.	.			
304	5	.	.			
305	9	5	.			
306	5	.	.			
307	4	4	.			
309	4	.	.			
311	1	10	.			
312	2	.	.			
313	2	.	.			
314	3	.	.			
315/19	20	.	.			
321	1	15	.			
376 D	2	.	.			
322/26	12	.	.			
329	5	10	.			
332	1	10	.			
335	1	10	.			
~~6/4~~	213	15	6			

Stv. Mu. 2

BUYER Hollows Date 16/17/12/30

AUCTIONEERS Stevens

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
~~8/4~~	213	15	6
465	10	.	.
465A	2	.	.
466	3	.	.
467		8	.
469		14	.
477	3	.	.
480	3	.	.
484	2	10	.
490	2	2	.
493	4	.	.
501	1	6	.
517	3	10	.
527	6	.	.
528	2	10	.
529	6	15	.
533	2	10	.
534	3	.	.
535	1	10	.
541	5	10	.
544	4	.	.
559	5	.	.
562	3	.	.
563	2	10	.
579	3	.	.
580	2	15	.
582	2	15	.
~~6/4~~	300	0	6

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
	300	0	6
585	1	6	.
586	4	.	.
587	13	.	.
588	1	4	.
589	2	.	.
590	1	4	.
592	4	.	.
593	2	.	.
594	1	12	6
639	1	8	.
648	2	10	.
654	2	10	.
655	1	10	.
656	3	10	.
	341	15	.

Sty. Mu. 2

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing, 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, DECEMBER 16th, 1930.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW:

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.
Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

*** *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

LOT

1 Two ivory miniatures—Lady Forbes, and Duke of Reichstadt, in wood frames

2 Three ditto—Lady Hamilton, Countess Szechemy, and George IV. of England, in wood frames

3 Two ditto—Madame Dubarry, and Duchess Mongagnigo, in metal frames

4 Four ditto—Lady Hamilton, Napoleon, Josephine, and Duchess of Devonshire, in metal frames

5 Five ditto—Madame Pompadour, Age of Innocence, Duchess of Namur, Portrait of a Gentleman, and Blue Boy, in metal frames

6 Four ivory miniatures—Jule Rymond, Princess Wilhelmine, Imperatrice Eugenie, and Lady Spencer, in metal frames
7 Four ditto—Antoinette, Countess of Dietrichstein, Queen Elizabeth of England, and Lady Hamilton, in metal frames
8 Four ditto—George of England, Madame Recamier, Imperatrice Marianne, and Elisabeth Queen of France, in metal frames
9 Five ditto—Madame Lindt, Charles I., Nelson, Reynolds, and Washington, in metal frames
10 A ditto—Madame Dubarry, in gilded frame
11 Two Royal Worcester china cockerels, and 2 blue and white china dishes
12 A Chinese lacquer bottle, and a Chinese crackle ware, figured—Hotei
13 Georgian family coachman's 3-cornered hat, and footman's hat, both bearing the arms of the Dundonald family
14 Two early Victorian sovereign balances, and 2 Georgian guinea scales
15 Victorian child's school outfit for science and general knowledge, and a Victorian child's dissected map of France
16 Three early horn powder horns, and a curious mask
17 Antique crocodile gun, with engraved butt
18 Old beheading axe, on long wooden shaft (axe head bears 2 armourers' marks)
19 Fine old Burmese engraved copper tray
20 Sixty-four stereoscopic slides of the Great War, in case
21 Antique walking-stick gun
22 Rare old flintlock alarm gun
23 Fine old Persian steel shield
24 Two decorated hide shields
25 *Phallic bronze plaque*
26 Two Regency bouquet holders, ditto bridesmaid's favour, and fine Georgian steel purse
27 Book containing 85 rare old book plates
28 Two Galle portrait plates, in original brass frames—Alexander I. of Russia, and Frederick of Würtemberg
29 Small Egyptian wood figure, from mummy case, and 9 Egyptian and Roman pottery figures, vases, etc.
30 Curious early chop-house combined tobacco and cigar box

31 Two pressed horn and 1 pressed wood snuff boxes
32 Rare old French snuff box—Les Medicin aux Urines, with 2 erotic pictures in secret detachable interior
33 An Australian spear thrower, ditto carved weapon, 3 boomerangs, and bow
34 A 17th Century bronze mortar and pestle
35 Uncommon set of Georgian guinea scales, brass tinder box, pewter ditto, and memorial plaque of Sir Robert Peel
36 Two small cannon, and a miniature ditto, Franco-German War, 1870
37 Very uncommon beadle's staff, William IV., and small Georgian ditto
38 Case containing 12 glass seals, and case of 62 miniature plaster casts
39 A benetier
40 Ivory tankard, 2 dice boxes, and 9 others
41 Celadon vase, with figures in relief, from Pekin Palace (A.F.)
42 A pair Hibiyaki porcelain vases, richly decorated and signed
43 A pair ditto, turnip shape, with handles
44 An extra fine real ivory group, signed
45 A similar lot, different subject
46 A similar lot, different subject
47 A pair extra fine jade, etc., Chinese trees in pots
48 A similar lot, different style
49 A pair fine crystal Chinese trees in pots
50 A very fine French clock, with real bronze figure on top
51 A pair antique Venetian vases, hand-painted (1 A.F.), and 2 antique lustres (A.F.)

GLASS AND JEWELLERY.

52 A massive hand-cut lead crystal blue lamp, fitted to suit all voltages
53 A pair massive hand-cut lead crystal vases
54 A similar lot, different style
55 An extra large heavily hand-cut lead crystal jardinière
56 A pair richly hand-cut lead crystal decanters
57 A richly hand-cut lead crystal cigarette box, and a ditto ash tray
58 A massive hand-cut lead crystal centre-piece
59 A richly hand-cut lead crystal salad

60 A pair richly hand-cut lead crystal powder bowls
61 A richly hand-cut lead crystal 8-piece liqueur set
62 A finely hand-cut lead crystal 9-piece trinket set
63 A hand-cut lead crystal 7-piece sandwich set
64 A pair heavily hand-cut lead crystal celery or flower vases
65 A fine quality hand-cut lead crystal barrel liqueur
66 An extra fine quality hand-cut lead crystal salad
67 A richly hand-cut lead crystal lamp, with fittings to suit all voltages

---

68 An Oriental vase
69 An old telescope, with flags of all nations
70 An old Oriental teapot, 6 cups, and saucers
71 A finely embroidered Oriental curtain
72 A fine large tapestry portière curtain
73 A fine and unusual old Paisley shawl
74 An old 18-carat gold brooch
75 A fine old garnet cross
76 A rare old silver dollar, Charles II., and 15 old coins on bangle
77 A George II. 2-guinea piece, in mint condition
78 A fine enamel dog's head pin, a fine crystal painted greyhound pin, and a gold and diamond devil's head pin
79 An early Victorian 15-carat gold brooch, 7½ dwt. nett
80 A Georgian silver wine strainer
81 A fine Spade guinea, mounted, a gold ¼ guinea, and a rare gold coin, 1818
82 A fine stone diamond and platinum bar brooch
83 Two diamond and 15-carat gold bangles
84 A fine colour diamond ½-hoop ring
85 Three 18-carat gold and diamond rings
86 A diamond cluster ring
87 A single-stone diamond ring
88 A £2 piece, well mounted
89 A silver cigarette case, wrist watch, and pin
90 Nine keyless watches
91 Six ditto

---

92 An old tapestry panel
93 A Singer sewing machine, on stand

94 An old screen, and 2 needlework panels
95 Six old coloured prints—Types of the British Army
96 An old needlework picture
97 A large 2-handle loving cup, engraved ships in full sail
98 A fine old glass spirit jar
99 Eight pieces old china (various)
100 Two old pewter lidded jugs
101 A large old pewter platter
102 Two fine old silver étui cases
103 Australia Illustrated, very interesting
104 Two vols. Dickenson's Pictures Great Exhibition, finely coloured plates
105 Four old Sheffield chamber candlesticks
106 A fine old pedometer and compass, in pinchbeck case
107 A curious pottery jug
108 An old Chippendale corner washstand
109 A fine large Sunderland harvest jug
110 Pair quaint glass candlesticks
111 Two mandarin dishes
112 A double-barrel hammerless breech-loading gun
113 Pair finely cut crystal lustres
114 A pair of curious blue glass lustres
115 A fine old tortoise-shell tea caddy
116 A large oval tray, plated on copper
117 A fine tone banjo, in case

OLD GLASS, &c.

118 Bohemian amber glass goblet (engraved), pottery parrot, and 2 Continental small white and black jugs, with covers
119 Handsome Venetian glass tazza
120 Very fine 11-in. blue Nailsea glass jug
121 Pair 10-in. white cut-glass lustres
122 A 7-in. antique wine glass with tear, and an 8-in. ditto, with folded foot and tear
123 An 8-in. ditto, with folded foot
124 A 7-in. ditto, with tear
125 Two 6-in. ditto, spiral
126 A 6-in. ditto, spiral
127 A 6-in. antique wine glass, spiral
128 A 6-in. ditto, spiral

129 A pair 7-in. antique wine glasses, bell-shape, air-twist stems
130 A 6-in. ditto, engraved bowl, spiral stem
131 A 6-in. antique wine glass, engraved with rose and thistle, and a 6-in. ditto, spiral stem
132 A 6-in. ditto, engraved bowl, birds and leaves, cut stem
133 A 6-in. ditto, spiral stem
134 An 8-in. ditto, spiral
135 A 4-in. ditto, spiral, and a 7-in. ditto, folded foot

PEWTER, SHEFFIELD PLATE, SILVER, MEDALS, JEWELLERY, &c.

136 Three pewter basins, 2 wine cups, and 2 round salt-cellars
137 A plain pewter cup or chalice
138 A wassail bowl, on round foot
139 Two wax medallions, in old gilt frames
140 A pewter spice box, with shell-shaped cover
141 A pewter engraved chalice and paten
142 A small pewter mace, with ornamental top
143 Engraved pewter church box, with steeple shaped cover
144 An antique rat-tail tablespoon, and 4 other early Georgian tablespoons, 1761, 1762, 1764, 1773
145 Four silver apostle spoons
146 Eight old Georgian tablespoons
147 Two pairs of small silver candlesticks, a silver cake knife in case, and a small plated salver
148 A pair of 11-in. old Sheffield candlesticks, with hexagonal bases
149 A pair of 9½-in. old Sheffield candlesticks, with scroll borders, and a tea caddy with lion mask handles
150 A pair of 11½-in. old Sheffield candlesticks, with gadroon borders
151 An old Sheffield butter-dish, stand and cover, a snuffers and tray, and 2 toast racks
152 An antique damascened box, 2 tortoise-shell combs, inlaid box, 2 fans, silver-mounted stick handle, tea infuser, paper knife, inkpot, and a mustard pot
152A Two George III. silver forks, 4 ditto tea spoons, and a large spoon
153A Three small plated candlesticks
154A A small ship, on dolphin feet and wheels
155A Old chased and gilt processional cross

153 Early Georgian shagreen case of 3 lancets, scarce
154 Antique silver toddy ladle, a very early specimen
155 Another, Georgian, very finely engraved, early London hall mark
156 South African silver medal, 2 clasps, Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith, to Leader W. J. Robins, Imperial Hospital Corps, *rare rank*
157 South Africa, 2 medals, King's and Queen's, with *seven* clasps, including Relief of Kimberley, to the "Royal Army Medical Corps," *rare*
158 Early Georgian silver feeding cup, London, 1761, *rare*
159 A 9-in. Sheffield salver, on raised feet
160 An 8-in. Sheffield salver
161 A 6-in. square Victorian silver tray, 5oz.
162 A George III. (1776) Irish silver loving cup, by Matthew West, Dublin, 14oz.
163 A George III. (1773) 6½-in. silver loving cup, 13½oz., by William Eley
164 A George III. silver helmet ewer-shaped cream jug, 2½oz.
165 A George III. silver cream jug, 4oz.
166 A silver hunting flask, 4¼oz.
167 Four silver tea spoons, 4 silver egg spoons, and 2 silver salt spoons
168 Four old silver wine labels, and 3 sauce ditto
169 A George III. silver nutmeg grater, egg-shape
170 A ditto, ditto
171 Four old silver toys
172 Two silver boxes, small cup, and serviette ring
173 Crimea 3-bar silver medal, silver medal (China) as brooch, and a silver Viking medal
174 Silver communion flagon
175 Six silver-plated dinner forks, 2 sugar tongs, and sundries
176 Five fob seals
177 A gold ring, with diamond and white sapphire
178 Antique silver and enamel cross, set with stones, and silver chain
179 A diamond ring
180 A gold expanding watch bracelet
181 Sapphire and enamel rococo pendant
182 Pearl and blue enamel gold brooch
183 Spanish man's earring, topaz and pearl

184 Ruby and diamond heart-shape pendant, pierced with arrow
185 Amethyst and chrysolite butterfly brooch
186 Paste St. Esprit pendant, and paste brooch
187 Spanish emerald and gold circular brooch
188 Topaz and pearl gold brooch
189 Fine gold French châtelaine, with lapis lazuli
190 Valuable Spanish emerald and pearl necklace
191 Enamel and gold brooch
192 Topaz and gold brooch pendant
193 Small round sapphire and diamond brooch, garnet and pearl ditto, and amethyst and pearl ditto
194 Round pearl and gold pendant, turquoise and gold brooch for a miniature, and a small moss agate and garnet brooch
195 Diamond and mother-of-pearl mirror shape brooch, and 2 marcasite brooches
196 Seed pearl necklace, with pearl and gold clasp
197 Ruby and diamond monogram brooch, heart-shape pearl brooch, enamel pendant, and tiny gold heart brooch
198 Marcasite and coloured stone pendant, and a coloured paste ditto
199 Whole pearl and gold ring
200 Double row whole pearl ring
201 A single-stone diamond ring

ANTIQUE FURNITURE, &c.

202 A 5-ft. antique carved oak cupboard, enclosed with shaped doors, and panelled sides
203 A very early oak inlaid cabinet, enclosed by panel doors, with original hinges, handles and key plates
204 Antique mahogany table, with 2 flaps, and fitted 2 drawers
205 A 3-ft. old lac and decorated Japanese cabinet
206 A mahogany bow front and inlaid chest of drawers
207 Pair ewer vases, New Hall pottery
208 Staffordshire York vase, painted birds

Old Coloured Naval Prints.

209 H.M.S. Jean d'Acre Joining the Fleet at Cork, by Oswald W. Brierley, in oak frame ; Portsmouth Harbour, the Victory saluting Her Majesty, *c.* 1840, in oak frame

210 Launch of H.M.S. Trafalgar, 120 guns (the last wooden warship built), 1841, in oak frame ; oil painting—Battle of the Nile, by Geo. Arnold, A.R.A.

---

211 A mahogany nest of 10 drawers, 2ft. 2in.

212 Antique 2-ft. 6-in. oak gate-leg table, with 2 drawers

213 Inlaid satinwood corner whatnot

214 Antique 5-ft. bamboo settee, stuffed seat

215 A 4-ft. antique elm chest, on stand

216 A 3-ft. 4-in. antique carved oak flower or log box, lined zinc, on 4 feet

217 Two antique cane-seated chairs, and a child's rush-seated chair

218 Small Moorish stool, inlaid mother-of-pearl

219 Two carved oak panels, Irish black bog wood carved book stand, and a wood bracket

220 Small square satinwood table, with drawer and platform under

221 Antique green lacquer corner cupboard, 3ft.

222 A 3-ft. 8-in. antique mahogany bookcase, with lattice doors, cupboard and cellarette under

223 A large carved antique oak chest, iron bound inside, with 2 handles, early lock and key

224 An 8-ft. Georgian mahogany pedestal sideboard, fitted with 6 drawers and 2 cupboards, with cellarette, brass rail at back

225 Antique inlaid walnut lace box

226 Finely carved screen frame

227 Corner cupboard in brown and gold lacquer, with panels—Wreath of flowers

228 Small 2-tier round table decorated in flowers, and a black and gold pedestal

229 Papier mâché 2-tier table decorated in flowers, umbrella spill, green and gold lacquer ground decorated in flowers

230 Tray, black ground with gold and floral border, centre panel children at cottage door

231 Part of elephant tusk (5½lb.), and 6 swords
232 Chair in black lacquer, decorated in flowers and gold lines
233 Dutch cheese press, antique
234 A set of 2 arm and 5 single Georgian chairs, covered in velvet
235 A mahogany corner cupboard, upper part fitted with panel door and shelves, lower part fitted with cupboard
236 An old English rosewood 2-flap work table and container
237 An old English mahogany dining table, with full flap, 4ft. wide, extending to 5ft. 6in., on club feet
238 A ditto, on square legs, 3ft. 6in. wide, extending to 4ft. 6in.
239 A small 2-ft. 4-in. mahogany chest of 2 short deep drawers and 2 long drawers, on bracket feet
240 An antique 3-ft. 6-in. mahogany secretaire chest of drawers with brass drop handles, on bracket feet, interior fitted cabinet drawers, and pigeon holes
241 Oak gate-leg table
242 A Normandy chair

---

243 Five coloured prints, in maple frames
244 Oil painting (from a Church in France, brought here during the Great War)
245 Two small oil paintings
246 Fine old Dresden china clock
247 Six miniature animal china figures
248 Silver powder box, ditto scent bottle case, photo frame, box, small purse, and ditto bell, 9½oz.
249 Silver-handle shoe lift, buttonhook, silver keyless watch, silver locket, 2 brooches, and sundry jewellery, in box
250 Two coloured sporting prints—The Winning Post, and Tattenham Corner
251 Old engraving—Portrait of W. Preston, Esq., Master Lodge of Antiquity, No. 1, 2 aprons, and firing glass
252 Silver and turquoise snuff bottle
253 Pair very fine early Chinese vases, enamelled in figure subjects, in panels, on ormolu stands
254 A pair of fine Chinese kylins, enamelled in colour
255 Two speculative pokerwork antique panels
256 Fine specimen emu egg, on silver plate stand
257 Fifty watch movements, in box
258 Set of 4 old coloured sporting prints, Alken

259 Finely worked sampler, maple frame, and needlework picture
260 Speculative painting on panel, Morland
261 Well-made brass-bound dressing case, fitted
262 Mahogany Sheraton glass, inlaid frame, and small rosewood chimney glass
263 Two old scrap-books
264 Speculative oil painting, Armfield, and 1 other—Portrait, gilt frames
265 Three china figures—Terrier dogs
266 Coat of arms on panel, framed print, and painting on panel—The Gipsy
267 Model of ship, in mahogany inlaid case
268 Antique mahogany miniature chest of 5 drawers
269 Fine wax portrait, Lafayette, maple frame
270 Queen Anne mirror, walnut frame, original glass, and mahogany Chippendale dressing glass
271 A massive hand-cut lead crystal fan-shape vase
272 A richly hand-cut lead crystal ruby lamp, with fittings to suit all voltages
273 An antique reproduction cut-glass fruit stand
274 A heavily hand-cut lead crystal bowl, on feet
275 A richly hand-cut lead crystal 8-sided biscuit box
276 A richly hand-cut lead crystal lamp, with fittings to suit all voltages
277 An exhibition hand-cut lead crystal 9-piece trinket set, in case
278 A pair of extra richly hand-cut lead crystal vases
279 A specimen hand-cut lead crystal square salad
280 An extra fine quality hand-cut lead crystal sugar and cream, on tray
281 A crystal cut-glass tinted 8-piece cocktail set
282 A massive hand-cut lead crystal ceiling bowl, drilled with holes for fittings
283 A heavily hand-cut lead crystal fruit bowl
284 A massive hand-cut lead crystal salad
285 A richly hand-cut lead crystal cucumber dish, and a ditto butter dish
286 A set of 3 antique reproduction decanters
287 A massive antique reproduction bowl, on foot
288 A richly hand-cut lead crystal lamp, with fittings to suit all voltages

289 Three pieces hand-cut lead crystal glassware
290 A richly hand-cut lead crystal 7-piece jug set
291 Three hand-cut lead crystal chromium plated scent sprays
292 A pair of fine Chinese jade, etc., trees in pots
293 A pair of Oriental bulb bowls
294 Two pairs fine quality coloured cut-glass vases
295 A similar lot

MANUSCRIPTS, &c.

296 L'ELIXIR OU POUDRE DE PROJECTION. Questions et Esclaircissemens sur les doutes de l'Œuvre, avec figures et explications. A 17th century Manuscript of great interest, finely written in a regular hand. This Alchemical MS. belonged to CHARLES DE COURBON, Comte de Longueval, and was the subject of an enquiry made on April 4, 1685, by the Lieutenant of the Police of Paris, NICOLAS GABRIEL DE LA REYNIE, President de la Chambre Ardente, instituted for the judgement of the accomplices of the MARQUISE DE BRINVILLIERS on suspicion of dabbling in alchemy and in the commerce of poisons called poudre de succession, in place of poudre de projection, autographed by La Reynie, also Charles de Courbon, Comte de Longueval, an important MS.

297 A 14th Century Medical Manuscript, on vellum, in a fine state of preservation. BERNARDUS DE GORDONIO PRACTICA MEDICINALIS (Lilium mediciniae), written in French, of extreme importance, not only with regard to the contents but for the notes of an ancient owner, undoubtedly a 15th Century physician, who has written a commentary de Gordon, titles in red with initials in colours, a rare MS.

298 A parcel of old engravings
299 Engravings by and after the Early Masters
300 A quantity of autograph letters of celebrities
301 A ditto parcel
302 Manuscript Travels to Australia, 4 ditto log-books and journals in manuscript, and others
303 Manuscript on Naval matters, and others
304 Books on Slavery, Fishing, Beauty in Women, and others
305 Medical works on Vaccination, and others

306 A ~~12~~th Century ~~Persian~~ manuscript, in colours, of great rarity

307 Album of engravings and drawings

309 A rare and interesting Arabic Astrological MS., of 38 illuminated pages, with diagrams of talismans and charms against various diseases, etc., in original leather covers

---

310 Three 18th Century wood wind instruments, flute, flageolet, and clarinet

311 Old dental case, hydrometer and thermometer in one, old botanical microscope, and curious smoker's tool

312 Two petrified apples, ~~and a section of a petrified branch of a tree~~

313 Old print of Columbus with the globe and telescope, and a print of a native, Tynai Mai

314 Carved portrait of Baden-Powell, in ivory and wood, with the horse-shoe of his grand charger

MEDALS, &c.

315 A large silver medal of the Royal Humane Society to D. Maxwell, 1803, in glazed case, fine and rare

316 A silver medal of the Liverpool Shipwreck and Humane Society to *David Murphy, "S.S. Arabic," for gallant service, April 19th,* 1915

317 A ditto silver medal to *Richard Courtney, for gallant service at Portland, on 23 Sept.,* 1907

318 A silver medal, "C.&D.," the "S.S. Republic" for Gallantry to the officers and crews of the S.S. Republic, Baltic and Florida, for the rescue of over 1,700 souls, Jan. 24, 1900

319 Bronze medal of the "Humane Society of Massachusetts," to John Russell, of "S.S. Cymric," for bravery in saving life at sea, February 3rd, 1908

320 An officer's helmet, Berkshire Yeoman Cavalry

321 Four varieties of medalettes, commemorating 4th Century of Discovery of Brazil, by Pedro, Alvarez, Cabral; and a medal, struck in wood, of Capello and Ivens, Explorers of Africa, 1885

322 Bronze medal, commemorating the Landing of Columbus, very fine ; and another variety in bronze

323 Medal of Don Henrique, the Explorer, from the Town of Porto ; and medalette of Vasco de Gama, and Luiz de Camœs

324 Bronze medal of the Dutch explorer, and purchase of Manhattan

325 Fine bronze medal of H. Boerthaave, Physician, 1819

326 Copper jetton of L. Reneaume of the Faculty of Medicine, Paris, 1734 and 1735

---

327 A very fine carved ivory model of a boat, with 3 netsukes

328 A very old English carriage clock, in ormolu case, in fine going order

329 Two antique Roman copper plaques, repoussé in dancing figures, heads of cupids, and Latin inscriptions

330 A rare Italian 17th Century majolica bas relief, Angel and Madonna, and Latin inscriptions

331 Two very fine Persian vases, decorated in fishes, birds, and subjects, fine colouring

332 An antique Chinese figure, seated, jewelled eyes, holding a vase

333 A very fine Louis XVI. gilt cheval screen, decorated in Genoese velvet and tapestry picture, figure subjects and hound, glazed

334 A pair antique bronze candlesticks, surmounted by birds, animals, crowns, etc., on marble base

335 A Turkish coffee service, 4 cups and saucers, a coffee pot and cover, on a Persian brass tray, very finely engraved in figure subjects and mythological ditto

336 A pair majolica bas relief plaques, with figures in alcoves, man playing the timbrel, and man holding a book, a bas relief of Pope Leo I., and 2 others (5 in all)

337 A nearly new gramophone, the Academy, and 10 records (various)

338 Two very fine Persian vases, fine colouring and decorations

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 17th, 1930.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Lot	
350	A collection of old advertisements, bills, books, etc., of medical interest
351	Early acts and prints, relating to Westminster
352	A collection of early prints and photographs concerning telegraphs
353	A collection of old bill heads of the 18th and 19th Century
354	Ditto, of prints, showing various religious symbols of the Eastern world
355	Four framed 18th Century prints of scenes in the South Seas
356	Aeronautics, 2 prints, and an early photograph
357	The Letters Patent for Improvements in Sociable Bicycles, issued in Tasmania, 1897
358	A well-executed water-colour of a race on the old penny farthing bicycles at Crystal Palace, date 1886 ; also with curious machines in each corner
359	Two early railway mortgages, dated 1849 ; and map of Ireland, showing first railroad track, dated 1848
360	Print for a disc of an early moving picture machine ; also 2 other prints, showing earliest form of magic lantern

361 Four original receipts of the famous South Sea Co., dating from 1713

362 A wash drawing of an incident in the Boer War (wounded officer)

363 Fine pen-and-ink drawing of a 16th Century lantern clock, and a print of a sword maker

364 Old game, dated 1803; and another, showing an early aeroplane

365 A print of the dismasted Indiaman, dated 1826; and another, showing an early steamship towing a sailing vessel

366 Twenty quaint old coloured theatrical prints (unframed)

367 *Charles I, Northamptonshire:* Civil war tracts, pamphlets, a rare collection, in fine state, some bound (22)

368 *Northamptonshire:* Views, newspapers, and Act of 1675, for rebulding the town after its great fire a collection

369 *Civil War, Charles I,* rare contemporary tracts, pamphlets, etc. (10)

370 *Burlington Arcade:* Its History and Topical Popularity, in contemporary views, playbills, illus. songs, notices, bills, etc., from inception

371 *Memoirs of an Umbrella,* illus. by Phiz, some 4to, novel; Don Quixote versified, rare folio, fine; John Wilkes, The North Briton, 15 Nos., 1762–3, rare; and Tapestry and Artificial Flowermaking, with other folio plates, 1751

372 *Oscar Wilde and Shakespeare:* The property of Mr. W. H., rare pamphlet, privately printed, "Ravenna," Newdigate prize poem, and The Octopus, illus. Eight's Week Diary, Oxford, rare

373 The Meeting House, St. John's Square, Clerkenwell, the M.S. magazine, 1845; this is a journalistic curiosity entirely written by different hands throughout, with penmanship titles, from No. 27 to 32, a sole copy, quarto, bound and clasped

374 Gifford Balloon medal, Paris, 1878; Opening Liverpool and Manchester Railway, 1830; Peace medal, 1801, and Pitt medal, 1806

375 Frederick the Great on horseback, reverse Battle of Risbach, fine and rare; another of same struck on the Victories

376 Isambard Brunel, Opening of the Thames Tunnel, and 4 other fine historical medals

377 Jerningham silver lottery ticket, 1736, fine and rare

378 Ten historical portrait medals

379 Napoleon Confederation of Rhine, 1806; Victoria Diamond Jubilee, Victoria and Albert, 1851

380 Great Exhibition, 1851; Loyal Order of Shepherds, Temperance Society, 1833; Pitt medal, and Birmingham 3d. token

381 Tokens: John Wilkinson, Earl Howe, London and Middlesex; T. Hardy; Leek ½d., Southampton ½d., Maidstone ½d., Royal George ½d., and rare Mail Coach ½d.

382 Two framed portrait busts from the Royal Manufactory of Porcelain at Sèvres, 1844 (Louis Phillippe and Duc de Bourbon)

383 Two finely decorated Chinese nodding figures, in glass cases

384 Well-bound book, Glimpses of India, a grand photographic history of the land of Antiquity, with 500 views of temples, palaces, etc.

385 Various curios: A boatswain's whistle used in Crimea War, naval gun detachments, 6 Roman vases and 2 lamps, 10 small old bronzes, 5 ivory deities, 2 metal dogs on stands, 4 various native necklaces, 11 fossil sharks' teeth, Indian goddess on stand, and 2 others, also 12 other curios

386 A book, Nash's Architecture of the Middle Ages; a ditto, Roberts' Spanish sketches; and a ditto, Prout's sketches in Flanders and Germany

387 Seven blackwood plate and vase stands, and the pieces to form a double ditto (complete), 2 small English gold frames, and coffee shaped tea caddy, ivory mounts

388 Two Chinese carved ivory fans (complete, but require ribbon adjusted), a Chinese embroidery dagger case, 4 other ditto pieces, 6 silver tassels, 3 old French chair seats, wool needlework, and mat

389 An old Bow figure of children, an old Chelsea figure of a child, and a pair of Bloor Derby figures of children

390 A Wedgwood cup and saucer, a Chinese ditto in fishing scenes, a Worcester cup and saucer, ditto cup, a Dr. Wall tray, a Dresden ash tray, a Swansea cup, and pair of birds, finely carved in wood, glass shades

391 A very fine water-colour of a woman with tambourine, an oil painting of the Thames at Windsor, a pair of oil paintings of fish, 2 etchings, 2 engravings; books—Elements of Physics, by M. Arnott, M.D.; David Copperfield, and Pickwick Papers, Tropical Africa, and 10 other books and novels; 2 books of engravings—Elementary Statics, by Borchardt; Omar Khayyám, and 12 others

392 An old slate panel painted in flowers; daguerreotype, quantity of old Christmas cards and valentines, work-box inlaid mother-of-pearl, an old Sheffield 3-bottle decanter stand, and a very fine period carved wood seated figure of an Empress in red, green and gold, 13½in. high

393 Seven glass decorated lamp shades, and 6 smaller

394 Old Venetian glass, etc.: 3 vases with snake and dolphin decoration, another (A.F.), an old double toasting glass, a ruby wine glass, an old Bristol opaque butter dish, cover and stand, and 6 green glass diamond-cut wine glasses, celery glass, and decanter

395 Old Berlin: A small coffee service, in puce flower decoration, comprising a coffee pot and cover, sugar basin and cover, milk jug and cover, 3 cups, and 5 saucers; and pair of old Capo di Monte porcelain plaques, yellow and gold

396 Old Bow: 3 Bow copies of Chinese plates, Dr. Wall green dish, 2 Crown Derby dishes, and Delft plate

397 A large crucifix

398 Three very fine Derbyshire spa vases

399 Two large Oriental dishes with stands (1 stand slightly A.F.)

400 A pair of Oriental vases

401 A large china elephant, and 3 antique glass vases

402 A Chinese silver and mother-of-pearl tazza

403 Eight Chinese coral carvings on stands, and an inlaid miniature table for same

404 Three Oriental bowls, on stands

405 Two old enamel fruits, on carved wood stands

406 A rock crystal vase, and stand

407 A large diamond and pearl ring

408 A diamond and sapphire bracelet

409 A diamond and pearl ring

410 A large Victorian silver cup (12oz.)

411 A Chinese jade necklace
412 A very fine large carved ivory figure of a hunter
413 A carved ivory pagoda
414 A pair of large Satsuma vases, in case
415 Two silver-mounted horse's hooves
416 Ten pewter pots (various)
417 Twelve ditto
418 Four Liverpool transfer saucers, a cup, large blue and white china dish, 6 plates, 6 saucers, 3 cups, and 9 Sunderland cups, etc.
419 Majolica flower bowl
420 Antique china teapot
421 Three Staffordshire porcelain groups—Burns and his Mary
422 Pottery group, glass rolling-pin, fish paste pot with lid, and pewter mustard pot
423 Pair of cut-glass lustres, and a pair of decanters
424 Venetian glass flower vase, ruby glass decanter, and blue glass flower vase
425 Oriental *famille verte* vase with floral metal stopper, and china scent decanter
426 Five old English china beer pull handles, fine colouring
427 Fine beadwork panels
428 Sheffield plated dish warmer, ditto scent sprinkler, and toddy ladle
429 Large papier-mâché octagonal table top
430 Two old copper measures
431 Japanese lacquer folding draught-board, book-rest with needlework ends, ditto tea caddy, and ink pad
432 Woolwork picture—Rebecca at the Well, in maple frame, and 1 other, in gilt frame
433 Silkwork ditto, in gilt frame
434 Antique mirror, in gilt frame
435 Two small ditto
436 An old English hand painted tea tray—Naval battle scene
437 Pair of coloured hunting prints—Full Cry and The Meet, by J. Harris, after Herring, and 2 others, framed
438 Two old framed prints—Beeston Castle, and Caernarvon Castle
439 A 4-ft. gentleman's mahogany wardrobe, upper part of 4 draw-out trays enclosed panelled doors, with 2 long and 2 short drawers under

440 An oak Glastonbury chair, close brass-studded seat and back
441 A pair of spindle-backed semi-circular cane-seated Windsor arm-chairs
442 A 2-fold Chinese screen, a pierced brass fender, and a set of 3 steel fire implements
443 A small oak side table (A.F.)
444 A 3-ft. divan, with detachable feet
445 A pair of very fine Deruta lustred double-necked vases
446 An interesting old pottery mug, on 3 feet, with cover
447 A Spanish small lustred plate, 16th Century, and a ditto saucer
448 Two Urbino salt-cellars, with Raphael decoration, 16th Century
449 A fine Italian Faenza tall drug jar, painted with a female figure, and an Italian Urbino holy water font
450 An Urbino Raphael decoration tazza, painted with a coat of arms, and a pottery plate, painted with flowers
451 An early Faenza plate painted with a negro's head, 2 others, painted in blue and polychrome, an old Italian jug, and an old Spanish ewer
452 Five early Italian dishes, and a ditto jug
453 An Italian 15th Century ewer, and another painted with the sun
454 An Italian 15th Century ewer, painted in yellow and blue, and another, 16th Century, painted with a female head
455 An Italian 15th Century ewer painted with a cross in yellow, and another with leaves in blue and green
456 An early 16th Century Faenzà jar, painted in blue and white, with an inscription
457 Another, rather similar
458 A Faenza drug jar, painted with inscription, and dated 1570
459 A Spanish cylindrical blue jar, 16th Century
460 A Spanish cylindrical jar, painted in blue and white, with inscription
461 An Eastern pottery tankard, painted with flowers
462 An Italian Savona jar, painted with panels (mark, a lighthouse)
463 An old Venice ewer, painted with 2 portraits
464 An old Peruvian bottle with 2 handles, and a ditto candlestick

465 A statuette of Serapis, enthroned, with Kerberos by the right leg, 33in. high (from the Lansdowne collection)
465A Nine statuettes of Greek terra-cotta
466 An Egyptian limestone stele (12th Dynasty)
467 A 15th Century metal bowl, beautifully engraved
468 Four wooden platters, 17th Century
469 Pewter tankard, 10 pewter spoons, pewter box, metal finial, and pair nickel spurs
470 Five Morland drawings, signed and dated
471 Fine woolwork picture—The Lord's Supper
472 Three pieces needlework, and a cloisonné box
473 An 8-day carriage clock, in good order

RARE MUSEUM COLLECTION OF CURRENCY OF SAVAGE PEOPLE FROM ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD.

474 Prehistoric iron currency bar, found in 1824 at Meon Hill
475 Large iron currency bar, from the Kiis Country, and 2 smaller Mendi (Sierra Leone) bars
476 Two very rare pieces of iron Yakaro currency, formerly used between the Munchi and Cross Rivers
477 Iron spear money, from Southern Nigeria
478 Two specimens of copper spear money, from North Rhodesia
479 Copper currency cross, from Katanga, Congo
480 Kassai copper currency axe, and ditto hoe blade
481 Block of Bushongo Tukula, carved with design
482 Specimen of palm mat currency, and an axe with copper currency blade, from the Kassai
483 Fine string of East Central African shell money, 15ft. 6in. long
484 Three currency knives, 2 with masks, from the Belgian Congo
485 Two Djour ditto, extremely rare specimens
486 Shillook ostrich egg shell money, and a ditto length of hide and shell discs, from East Africa
487 Iron bead money (Mangbetu), and ditto of brass, from Mozambique
488 Lagos cowry girdle, and 3 strings of trade beads (1 very ancient) (Ashanti)
489 Five specimens of Manilla money

490 Ancient Congo copper

491 Quantity of very small trade beads (formerly used for barter with the North American Indians), and a string of Wampum

492 Iron currency axe blade, from S.W. Africa, and a Sokoto stone ormlet

493 Pair of very rare copper currency armlets (North Nigeria)

494 Two Bari (Upper Nile) copper and brass currency pieces, and 2 others, from East Africa

495 Congo copper cross currency, and a piece of iron bar currency, from Mendiland

496 Two pieces of native gathered rubber (1 from the Bushongo)

497 Ancient Peru bronze currency, in form of an axe

498 Brunei (Borneo) currency gong

499 Ditto small cannon, Leila

500 Six ancient Javan currency knives, and a stone ring, from Central Java

501 A purse of money, from Morocco, and a string of very ancient cast-iron money (Mongolia ?)

502 Large coil of Santa Cruz feather currency, exceptionally old specimen

503 Native New Caledonian purse, containing extremely rare small shell currency

504 New Caledonian jade beads, on flying fox fur cord

505 Bundle of flying fox cord, and sling bolt of stone (New Caledonia), human hair cord (Solomons), and shell rings (New Guinea), all used as currency

506 String of shells (Trobriands), banana seeds (Collingwood Bay), and seeds (Solomons)

507 Two rare strings of New Hebrides currency

508 Strings of New Britain Dewarra, strung on cane, Dutch New Guinea (Watikima) and Gilbert currency

509 Fine string of British New Guinea red shell disc and vine currency, 53ft. long

510 Milne Bay and Trobriand shell currency, and another

511 Woodlark Island currency axe

512 Four New Guinea shell armlets, used as money

513 Bound human hair, brought back by John Williams from Tanna, bundle New Hebrides hair, 2 woven armlets, used as money (Solomons and North New Guinea), shell discs, from Paraguay, and a W. Africa trade bead, large

514 Large string of rough shell discs, from Fernando Po
515 Large length of Gilbert Island currency, 62ft. long
516 Two Fiji whale teeth, used as money (very ancient), and a Fiji bag of cowry currency

---

517 Fiji whale tooth chief's necklace
518 Two cases of poisoned blow gun darts, from Borneo (one is from the Kayan tribe)
519 Two ditto (1 from the Palawani of the Philippines and 1 from Straits Settlements)
520 A Sakai dart quiver, rare, and a Dyak ditto, with beheading knife, sheath attached
521 Semang poisoned art quiver, and a finely made Borneo one, with belt hook
522 Case of poisoned blow gun darts, from Brazil, and a curious palm leaf quiver of ditto
523 Quiver of poisoned darts, from British Guiana, and a wicker case of small feathered arrows, with very peculiar heads
524 Bamboo quiver of cross-bow arrows, feathered with palm leaf, from Assam (Sangtam tribe)
525 Shan Hills cross-bow, in carrier combined with quiver, containing quantity of poisoned feathered arrows
527 Rare West African brass double rattle, with masks
528 Ju-ju head, with cane base and bone tusks
529 Old South Sea canoe bailer, with carved figure grip

---

530 A Maori whale tooth pendant
531 An unusually well preserved head of an Egyptian mummy
532 Two old surgical pocket cases, 2 17th Century decorated drug jars, 2 Roman bronze probes, bronze weight (*temp.* Charles I.), and 2 unusually large medicine phials, *circa* 1700
533 Two fine enamelled fibulae, and a necklace, 4 armlets, all inlaid with coral (Kabyle), 2 polished stone axes, and 2 other curios
534 Three ancient stone heads, found in Egypt
535 Ancient Gothic drinking cup, early loom weight, and other antiquities, found in London

536 Old diamond brooch, with silver mount, *circa* 1700 (A.F.), and a similar pendant set with garnets
537 Two old paste brooches, and 4 others
538 A fine cluster diamond ring
539 Two old air-twist wine glasses, sugar basin, jug, teapot, plate, cup and saucer, all in miniature, very rare
540 A fine old Russian ecclesiastical seal, in cut steel, rare
541 Thirty-three early Lambeth drug pots, and 40 similar medicine phials, all found in London
542 A finely carved ivory figure of a Saint, *circa* 1500, rare
543 Three bronze figures of Osiris, found in Egypt
544 Three pre-dynastic vases, 3 inscribed cones, early Christian bowl, with cross in centre of the bowl, rare, and other vases (many found in Egypt)
545 Twelve fine drift implements (various localities)
546 Six decorated Græco-Phœnician vases, in red ware (Cyprus)
547 Five œnochoe (same period and locality)
548 A similar bottle, with side spout, rare, and 5 Greek vases (ditto)
549 Fine perforated stone axe-hammer, polished flint axe, and a chipped axe of the Dolmen period (Denmark)
550 A small collection of Bolivian monoliths, from the Inca graves at Tiahuanuco
551 A small meteorite, picked up on the Bolivian Plains, whilst still hot, by an Indian
552 Three old copper urns
553 Spanish rapier (1536), from the Cuzco Cathedral; it is supposed to have been found in the Hall of the Inca Viracocha, on the ground since covered by the Cuzco Cathedral; on this ground the battle between Juan Pizarro (brother of Francisco el Conquistador) was fought against the Inca battalions
554 Leather bridle, with bit and reins, a rifle, 3 sabres, and a Chilean curvo (knife), found on the battlefield of Concon during the Chilean Revolution of 1890–1891
555 A case with long-eared owl (shot at sea on board a steamer 1,000 miles off the Virginian coast)
556 Pair of duck-bill platypus
557 Two rare Shillok spears
558 Box of curios and natural history specimens

559 Three Indian idols, in frame, and Maori female bush, in frame

560 *Rare Polynesian pearl shell and carved tortoise-shell ornament, attached to band*

561 Curious bird-shaped box, and snuff box, with French scene on lid

562 Apothecary's ivory scales, and old bell metal mortar

563 Crocodile-hide shield, and large carved Tonga club

564 A 17th Century old English carved ivory plaque

565 Congo carved wooden bowl, and North American totem post

566 Boer relic, late President Kruger's shaving brush, left behind by him when on a visit to President Steyn at Bloemfontein (see letter of authenticity, written on official notepaper)

569 Three antique decorated glass bottles, and 3 heavy silver labels

570 Six very long-bladed Masai spears

571 Thibet teapot, and a lantern, an engraved sword, and another

572 Three old Chinese carved wooden rollers, for printing wall paper

573 The original State umbrella, as used in India at the Proclamation of Queen Victoria as Empress of India

574 Five native metal neck and arm ornaments

575 A set of old chemists' scales and weights

576 Two pairs of old bullet moulds

577 Five old sectional, or jigsaw, coloured maps (1 of U.S.A.); from 1818, America, Asia, Great Britain, and Europe

578 Autograph letter of the late Sir H. Paget, ditto from Winston Churchill to Secretary of R.A.O.B. on death of King Edward; invitation card to funeral service of late Sir Henry Irving; and a signed Presentation copy of "The Call Box Mystery," signed by the author, John Ironside

579 A fine Indian State processional axe

580 A curious native musical instrument, inlaid with ivory

581 Old Indian decorated brass State trumpet

582 An Eastern flintlock gun, inlaid with pearl shell

583 A Spanish rapier, with cup hilt

584 Antique inlaid cross-bow

585 A Spanish left-hand dagger, and 1 other
586 A fine Kurdish flintlock rifle, inlaid with ivory and brass
587 A large old fetish, wood female figure, 36in. high (taken by a British Officer in a punitive expedition on the borders of Abyssinia, near the Blue Nile, 20 years ago)
588 A breech-loading cannon
589 A curious shaped and carved South Sea wood shield, and 5 coloured pictures of Maoris (1 with finely tattooed face)
590 Two large crocodile skins, on stretchers, and quantity carved marble fruit, in natural colours
591 Painting on ivory, framed—Queen Bess
592 A rare old iron animal's medicine muzzle, and 3 pairs of handcuffs
593 Three old blue and white drug jars, and a curious puzzle jug
594 An early English candleholder, ditto mincer, and a copper jug
595 Six Benares brass trays, and ditto vase and cover
597 Pair of blue and white jars and covers
598 An inlaid bronze vase
599 Four curious unframed oil paintings
600 Sundry articles (various)
601 Oil painting, framed, and battle scene
602 Another, with figures, etc.
603 Two china cups, basin and cottage, 4 small vases, china sheep, Nigerian hat, and wood cup and rest
604 Baxter print, and glass picture
605 Ancient mariner
606 Glass picture—Siege of Quebec
607 An etching by Legros, another by Richeton, 4 others, and 10 engravings, mezzotints, etc.
608 An etching by S. H. Baker, another by Oliver Baker, "The Cross, Winchester," by Herbert Railton ; another by David Law—Cookham, and 12 engravings, etc.
609 Two etchings by Legros, 2 by Lawless, another by H. C. Whaite, 2 others, and 14 engravings, etc.
610 An etching of Warkworth Castle, 3 other etchings, a very fine pencil drawing of a church, and 29 etchings, etc.
611 An etching by Legros, another by Deakin, and 8 others
612 An etching of Bruges, another of The Painter's Daughter, by Rubens, etched by Flameng, and 12 others

613 Two etchings by Legros, another by Hammerton, another by Chattock, another by J. W. Oakes, another by Brunet Debaines, and 7 others

614 A copper plate by William Blake, a set of 3 engravings of battles, after De Loutherbourg, R.A. ; another, The Daughter of Paul Veronese, and Hebe, by F. Bartolozzi ; one other, and 3 colour prints of early Victorian ladies, and the brocaded portfolio

615 Five old colour prints of battles, others of The Bastille and The Guillotine, 2 Le Blond prints, 9 other colour prints, and a water-colour

616 Four pictures of horses, etching of Cavalry by Lancon, an etching by Chattock, 3 other fine etchings, and 11 other old London and other prints

617 The Popular Encyclopedia, Blackie, 14 vols. ; *Punch*, 1841–2 ; and Lodge's Peerage

618 L'Histoire de France, in 3 vols., beautifully bound by Hachette ; Hampstead, by Anna Maxwell, illustrated in colour and original drawings ; and Whittier's Poetical Works, full calf

619 The Shibboleths of Tuberculosis by Paterson, Auto-inoculation in Pulmonary Tuberculosis by Paterson, Book of Prescriptions by Beasley, Diphtheria and its Treatment by Martin, and the Manual of Anatomy by Owen, and 6 others

620 Cyancide Practice by James, Le Procédés de la Gravure, and 24 other books on ferns, minerals, rocks, art, company law, etc.

621 Scenes in China, and a large quantity of old cartoons, photographs, prints, etc., some very rare

622 The Studio Library, English water-colours by eminent painters, complete in 8 parts

623 A bronze plaque, 2 war medals, quantity of ancient Egyptian beads, an old deed, pair of brass tongs, and a quantity of articles (various)

624 Hogarths, illustrated by John Ireland, with 88 copper Plates ; Bewick's Select Fables, in 3 parts, with original wood engravings by T. Bewick ; Edinburgh, by R. L. Stevenson, and poems of John Keats, illustrated

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

Auctioneers, Valuers, Surveyors, Estate Agents

(ESTABLISHED 1760).

38, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882. Telegrams : "AUKS, RAND, LONDON."

SALES BY AUCTION are regularly held at these Rooms as follows :—

TUESDAYS and WEDNESDAYS. ANTIQUE AND MODERN FURNITURE, Old Silver and Glass, Persian Rugs, Rare Books and MSS., Pictures, Plate, Porcelain and Pottery, Curios, Arms and Armour, Bronzes, Ivories, Ethnographical Specimens, etc.

FRIDAYS. ANTIQUE and MODERN FURNITURE, PAINTINGS, PRINTS, CHINA, SILVER, CURIOS, etc., Fishing Tackle and other Sporting Requisites ; Lathes, Microscopes, Telescopes, Cinematographic, Photographic, Radiographic and other Electrical and Scientific Apparatus, etc.

PERIODICAL SALES OF NATURAL HISTORY SPECIMENS, Libraries and Collections appertaining to Entomology, Ornithology, Conchology and kindred Subjects.

On view day prior to and Morning of Sale. Catalogues for any or all Sales on application.

Important Notice to Solicitors, Executors, Trustees and others.

VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, FIRE INSURANCE, FAMILY DIVISION OR OTHER PURPOSES.

COLLECTIONS VALUED, DESCRIBED, CATALOGUED and ARRANGED FOR SALE.

SALES BY AUCTION of Household Furniture and Effects conducted in Private Residences in Town or Country.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2 ; and Forest Hill, S.E.23

Stevens original 2nd day

TWO DAYS' SALE.

SALE Nos. 14,665/6.

STEVENS'S
AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

38 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C. 2.

Established 1760.

Catalogue

OF

SALE BY AUCTION AT ABOVE ROOMS ON

Tues. & Wed., Dec. 16th & 17th, 1930

INCLUDING

ANTIQUE POTTERY, PORCELAIN & CHINA.
ANTIQUE FURNITURE.
SILVER & JEWELLERY.
GLASS.
Collection of Currency of Savage Peoples and other Ethnographical Specimens.
Engravings, Pictures and Medals, etc.

COMMENCING AT ONE O'CLOCK EACH DAY.

ON VIEW DAY PRIOR AND MORNINGS OF SALE TILL 12 NOON.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION TO THE AUCTIONEERS.

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882. Telegrams : Auks, Rand, London.

PLEASE BRING THIS CATALOGUE WITH YOU.

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling; above £2, two shillings and sixpence; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneers shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions the money deposited shall be forfeited; any lot remaining uncleared may be resold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :—
TEMPLE BAR 6882.

Telegrams :—
AUKS, RAND, LONDON.

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing, 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, DECEMBER 16th, 1930.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW:

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.
Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

*** *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

LOT

1 Two ivory miniatures—Lady Forbes, and Duke of Reichstadt, in wood frames

2 Three ditto—Lady Hamilton, Countess Szechemy, and George IV. of England, in wood frames

3 Two ditto—Madame Dubarry, and Duchess Mongagnigo, in metal frames

4 Four ditto—Lady Hamilton, Napoleon, Josephine, and Duchess of Devonshire, in metal frames

5 Five ditto—Madame Pompadour, Age of Innocence, Duchess of Namur, Portrait of a Gentleman, and Blue Boy, in metal frames

6 Four ivory miniatures—Jule Rymond, Princess Wilhelmine, Imperatrice Eugenie, and Lady Spencer, in metal frames
7 Four ditto—Antoinette, Countess of Dietrichstein, Queen Elizabeth of England, and Lady Hamilton, in metal frames
8 Four ditto—George of England, Madame Recamier, Imperatrice Marianne, and Elisabeth Queen of France, in metal frames
9 Five ditto—Madame Lindt, Charles I., Nelson, Reynolds, and Washington, in metal frames
10 A ditto—Madame Dubarry, in gilded frame
11 Two Royal Worcester china cockerels, and 2 blue and white china dishes
12 A Chinese lacquer bottle, and a Chinese crackle ware, figured—Hotei
13 Georgian family coachman's 3-cornered hat, and footman's hat, both bearing the arms of the Dundonald family
14 Two early Victorian sovereign balances, and 2 Georgian guinea scales
15 Victorian child's school outfit for science and general knowledge, and a Victorian child's dissected map of France
16 Three early horn powder horns, and a curious mask
17 Antique crocodile gun, with engraved butt
18 Old beheading axe, on long wooden shaft (axe head bears 2 armourers' marks)
19 Fine old Burmese engraved copper tray
20 Sixty-four stereoscopic slides of the Great War, in case
21 Antique walking-stick gun
22 Rare old flintlock alarm gun
23 Fine old Persian steel shield
24 Two decorated hide shields
25 *Phallic bronze plaque*
26 Two Regency bouquet holders, ditto bridesmaid's favour, and fine Georgian steel purse
27 Book containing 85 rare old book plates
28 Two Galle portrait plates, in original brass frames—Alexander I. of Russia, and Frederick of Würtemberg
29 Small Egyptian wood figure, from mummy case, and 9 Egyptian and Roman pottery figures, vases, etc.
30 Curious early chop-house combined tobacco and cigar box

31 Two pressed horn and 1 pressed wood snuff boxes
32 Rare old French snuff box—Les Medicin aux Urines, with 2 erotic pictures in secret detachable interior
33 An Australian spear thrower, ditto carved weapon, 3 boomerangs, and bow
34 A 17th Century bronze mortar and pestle
35 Uncommon set of Georgian guinea scales, brass tinder box, pewter ditto, and memorial plaque of Sir Robert Peel
36 Two small cannon, and a miniature ditto, Franco-German War, 1870
37 Very uncommon beadle's staff, William IV., and small Georgian ditto
38 Case containing 12 glass seals, and case of 62 miniature plaster casts
39 A benetier
40 Ivory tankard, 2 dice boxes, and 9 others
41 Celadon vase, with figures in relief, from Pekin Palace (A.F.)
42 A pair Hibiyaki porcelain vases, richly decorated and signed
43 A pair ditto, turnip shape, with handles
44 An extra fine real ivory group, signed
45 A similar lot, different subject
46 A similar lot, different subject
47 A pair extra fine jade, etc., Chinese trees in pots
48 A similar lot, different style
49 A pair fine crystal Chinese trees in pots
50 A very fine French clock, with real bronze figure on top
51 A pair antique Venetian vases, hand-painted (1 A.F.), and 2 antique lustres (A.F.)

GLASS AND JEWELLERY.

52 A massive hand-cut lead crystal blue lamp, fitted to suit all voltages
53 A pair massive hand-cut lead crystal vases
54 A similar lot, different style
55 An extra large heavily hand-cut lead crystal jardinière
56 A pair richly hand-cut lead crystal decanters
57 A richly hand-cut lead crystal cigarette box, and a ditto ash tray
58 A massive hand-cut lead crystal centre-piece
59 A richly hand-cut lead crystal salad

60 A pair richly hand-cut lead crystal powder bowls
61 A richly hand-cut lead crystal 8-piece liqueur set
62 A finely hand-cut lead crystal 9-piece trinket set
63 A hand-cut lead crystal 7-piece sandwich set
64 A pair heavily hand-cut lead crystal celery or flower vases
65 A fine quality hand-cut lead crystal barrel liqueur
66 An extra fine quality hand-cut lead crystal salad
67 A richly hand-cut lead crystal lamp, with fittings to suit all voltages

---

68 An Oriental vase
69 An old telescope, with flags of all nations
70 An old Oriental teapot, 6 cups, and saucers
71 A finely embroidered Oriental curtain
72 A fine large tapestry portière curtain
73 A fine and unusual old Paisley shawl
74 An old 18-carat gold brooch
75 A fine old garnet cross
76 A rare old silver dollar, Charles II., and 15 old coins on bangle
77 A George II. 2-guinea piece, in mint condition
78 A fine enamel dog's head pin, a fine crystal painted greyhound pin, and a gold and diamond devil's head pin
79 An early Victorian 15-carat gold brooch, 7½ dwt. nett
80 A Georgian silver wine strainer
81 A fine Spade guinea, mounted, a gold ¼ guinea, and a rare gold coin, 1818
82 A fine stone diamond and platinum bar brooch
83 Two diamond and 15-carat gold bangles
84 A fine colour diamond ½-hoop ring
85 Three 18-carat gold and diamond rings
86 A diamond cluster ring
87 A single-stone diamond ring
88 A £2 piece, well mounted
89 A silver cigarette case, wrist watch, and pin
90 Nine keyless watches
91 Six ditto

---

92 An old tapestry panel
93 A Singer sewing machine, on stand

94 An old screen, and 2 needlework panels
95 Six old coloured prints—Types of the British Army
96 An old needlework picture
97 A large 2-handle loving cup, engraved ships in full sail
98 A fine old glass spirit jar
99 Eight pieces old china (various)
100 Two old pewter lidded jugs
101 A large old pewter platter
102 Two fine old silver étui cases
103 Australia Illustrated, very interesting
104 Two vols. Dickenson's Pictures Great Exhibition, finely coloured plates
105 Four old Sheffield chamber candlesticks
106 A fine old pedometer and compass, in pinchbeck case
107 A curious pottery jug
108 An old Chippendale corner washstand
109 A fine large Sunderland harvest jug
110 Pair quaint glass candlesticks
111 Two mandarin dishes
112 A double-barrel hammerless breech-loading gun
113 Pair finely cut crystal lustres
114 A pair of curious blue glass lustres
115 A fine old tortoise-shell tea caddy
116 A large oval tray, plated on copper
117 A fine tone banjo, in case

OLD GLASS, &c.

118 Bohemian amber glass goblet (engraved), pottery parrot, and 2 Continental small white and black jugs, with covers
119 Handsome Venetian glass tazza
120 Very fine 11-in. blue Nailsea glass jug
121 Pair 10-in. white cut-glass lustres
122 A 7-in. antique wine glass with tear, and an 8-in. ditto, with folded foot and tear
123 An 8-in. ditto, with folded foot
124 A 7-in. ditto, with tear
125 Two 6-in. ditto, spiral
126 A 6-in. ditto, spiral
127 A 6-in. antique wine glass, spiral
128 A 6-in. ditto, spiral

129 A pair 7-in. antique wine glasses, bell-shape, air-twist stems
130 A 6-in. ditto, engraved bowl, spiral stem
131 A 6-in. antique wine glass, engraved with rose and thistle, and a 6-in. ditto, spiral stem
132 A 6-in. ditto, engraved bowl, birds and leaves, cut stem
133 A 6-in. ditto, spiral stem
134 An 8-in. ditto, spiral
135 A 4-in. ditto, spiral, and a 7-in. ditto, folded foot

PEWTER, SHEFFIELD PLATE, SILVER, MEDALS, JEWELLERY, &c.

136 Three pewter basins, 2 wine cups, and 2 round salt-cellars
137 A plain pewter cup or chalice
138 A wassail bowl, on round foot
139 Two wax medallions, in old gilt frames
140 A pewter spice box, with shell-shaped cover
141 A pewter engraved chalice and paten
142 A small pewter mace, with ornamental top
143 Engraved pewter church box, with steeple shaped cover
144 An antique rat-tail tablespoon, and 4 other early Georgian tablespoons, 1761, 1762, 1764, 1773
145 Four silver apostle spoons
146 Eight old Georgian tablespoons
147 Two pairs of small silver candlesticks, a silver cake knife in case, and a small plated salver
148 A pair of 11-in. old Sheffield candlesticks, with hexagonal bases
149 A pair of 9½-in. old Sheffield candlesticks, with scroll borders, and a tea caddy with lion mask handles
150 A pair of 11½-in. old Sheffield candlesticks, with gadroon borders
151 An old Sheffield butter-dish, stand and cover, a snuffers and tray, and 2 toast racks
152 An antique damascened box, 2 tortoise-shell combs, inlaid box, 2 fans, silver-mounted stick handle, tea infuser, paper knife, inkpot, and a mustard pot
152A Two George III. silver forks, 4 ditto tea spoons, and a large spoon
153A Three small plated candlesticks
154A A small ship, on dolphin feet and wheels
155A Old chased and gilt processional cross

153 Early Georgian shagreen case of 3 lancets, scarce
154 Antique silver toddy ladle, a very early specimen
155 Another, Georgian, very finely engraved, early London hall mark
156 South African silver medal, 2 clasps, Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith, to Leader W. J. Robins, Imperial Hospital Corps, *rare rank*
157 South Africa, 2 medals, King's and Queen's, with *seven* clasps, including Relief of Kimberley, to the "Royal Army Medical Corps," *rare*
158 Early Georgian silver feeding cup, London, 1761, *rare*
159 A 9-in. Sheffield salver, on raised feet
160 An 8-in. Sheffield salver
161 A 6-in. square Victorian silver tray, 5oz.
162 A George III. (1776) Irish silver loving cup, by Matthew West, Dublin, 14oz.
163 A George III. (1773) 6½-in. silver loving cup, 13½oz., by William Eley
164 A George III. silver helmet ewer-shaped cream jug, 2½oz.
165 A George III. silver cream jug, 4oz.
166 A silver hunting flask, 4¼oz.
167 Four silver tea spoons, 4 silver egg spoons, and 2 silver salt spoons
168 Four old silver wine labels, and 3 sauce ditto
169 A George III. silver nutmeg grater, egg-shape
170 A ditto, ditto
171 Four old silver toys
172 Two silver boxes, small cup, and serviette ring
173 Crimea 3-bar silver medal, silver medal (China) as brooch, and a silver Viking medal
174 Silver communion flagon
175 Six silver-plated dinner forks, 2 sugar tongs, and sundries
176 Five fob seals
177 A gold ring, with diamond and white sapphire
178 Antique silver and enamel cross, set with stones, and silver chain
179 A diamond ring
180 A gold expanding watch bracelet
181 Sapphire and enamel rococo pendant
182 Pearl and blue enamel gold brooch
183 Spanish man's earring, topaz and pearl

184 Ruby and diamond heart-shape pendant, pierced with arrow
185 Amethyst and chrysolite butterfly brooch
186 Paste St. Esprit pendant, and paste brooch
187 Spanish emerald and gold circular brooch
188 Topaz and pearl gold brooch
189 Fine gold French châtelaine, with lapis lazuli
190 Valuable Spanish emerald and pearl necklace
191 Enamel and gold brooch
192 Topaz and gold brooch pendant
193 Small round sapphire and diamond brooch, garnet and pearl ditto, and amethyst and pearl ditto
194 Round pearl and gold pendant, turquoise and gold brooch for a miniature, and a small moss agate and garnet brooch
195 Diamond and mother-of-pearl mirror shape brooch, and 2 marcasite brooches
196 Seed pearl necklace, with pearl and gold clasp
197 Ruby and diamond monogram brooch, heart-shape pearl brooch, enamel pendant, and tiny gold heart brooch
198 Marcasite and coloured stone pendant, and a coloured paste ditto
199 Whole pearl and gold ring
200 Double row whole pearl ring
201 A single-stone diamond ring

ANTIQUE FURNITURE, &c.

202 A 5-ft. antique carved oak cupboard, enclosed with shaped doors, and panelled sides
203 A very early oak inlaid cabinet, enclosed by panel doors, with original hinges, handles and key plates
204 Antique mahogany table, with 2 flaps, and fitted 2 drawers
205 A 3-ft. old lac and decorated Japanese cabinet
206 A mahogany bow front and inlaid chest of drawers
207 Pair ewer vases, New Hall pottery
208 Staffordshire York vase, painted birds

Old Coloured Naval Prints.

209 H.M.S. Jean d'Acre Joining the Fleet at Cork, by Oswald W. Brierley, in oak frame ; Portsmouth Harbour, the Victory saluting Her Majesty, *c.* 1840, in oak frame

210 Launch of H.M.S. Trafalgar, 120 guns (the last wooden warship built), 1841, in oak frame ; oil painting—Battle of the Nile, by Geo. Arnold, A.R.A.

---

211 A mahogany nest of 10 drawers, 2ft. 2in.

212 Antique 2-ft. 6-in. oak gate-leg table, with 2 drawers

213 Inlaid satinwood corner whatnot

214 Antique 5-ft. bamboo settee, stuffed seat

215 A 4-ft. antique elm chest, on stand

216 A 3-ft. 4-in. antique carved oak flower or log box, lined zinc, on 4 feet

217 Two antique cane-seated chairs, and a child's rush-seated chair

218 Small Moorish stool, inlaid mother-of-pearl

219 Two carved oak panels, Irish black bog wood carved book stand, and a wood bracket

220 Small square satinwood table, with drawer and platform under

221 Antique green lacquer corner cupboard, 3ft.

222 A 3-ft. 8-in. antique mahogany bookcase, with lattice doors, cupboard and cellarette under

223 A large carved antique oak chest, iron bound inside, with 2 handles, early lock and key

224 An 8-ft. Georgian mahogany pedestal sideboard, fitted with 6 drawers and 2 cupboards, with cellarette, brass rail at back

225 Antique inlaid walnut lace box

226 Finely carved screen frame

227 Corner cupboard in brown and gold lacquer, with panels—Wreath of flowers

228 Small 2-tier round table decorated in flowers, and a black and gold pedestal

229 Papier mâché 2-tier table decorated in flowers, umbrella spill, green and gold lacquer ground decorated in flowers

230 Tray, black ground with gold and floral border, centre panel children at cottage door

231 Part of elephant tusk (5½lb.), and 6 swords
232 Chair in black lacquer, decorated in flowers and gold lines
233 Dutch cheese press, antique
234 A set of 2 arm and 5 single Georgian chairs, covered in velvet
235 A mahogany corner cupboard, upper part fitted with panel door and shelves, lower part fitted with cupboard
236 An old English rosewood 2-flap work table and container
237 An old English mahogany dining table, with full flap, 4ft. wide, extending to 5ft. 6in., on club feet
238 A ditto, on square legs, 3ft. 6in. wide, extending to 4ft. 6in.
239 A small 2-ft. 4-in. mahogany chest of 2 short deep drawers and 2 long drawers, on bracket feet
240 An antique 3-ft. 6-in. mahogany secretaire chest of drawers with brass drop handles, on bracket feet, interior fitted cabinet drawers, and pigeon holes
241 Oak gate-leg table
242 A Normandy chair

---

243 Five coloured prints, in maple frames
244 Oil painting (from a Church in France, brought here during the Great War)
245 Two small oil paintings
246 Fine old Dresden china clock
247 Six miniature animal china figures
248 Silver powder box, ditto scent bottle case, photo frame, box, small purse, and ditto bell, 9½oz.
249 Silver-handle shoe lift, buttonhook, silver keyless watch, silver locket, 2 brooches, and sundry jewellery, in box
250 Two coloured sporting prints—The Winning Post, and Tattenham Corner
251 Old engraving—Portrait of W. Preston, Esq., Master Lodge of Antiquity, No. 1, 2 aprons, and firing glass
252 Silver and turquoise snuff bottle
253 Pair very fine early Chinese vases, enamelled in figure subjects, in panels, on ormolu stands
254 A pair of fine Chinese kylins, enamelled in colour
255 Two speculative pokerwork antique panels
256 Fine specimen emu egg, on silver plate stand
257 Fifty watch movements, in box
258 Set of 4 old coloured sporting prints, Alken

259 Finely worked sampler, maple frame, and needlework picture
260 Speculative painting on panel, Morland
261 Well-made brass-bound dressing case, fitted
262 Mahogany Sheraton glass, inlaid frame, and small rosewood chimney glass
263 Two old scrap-books
264 Speculative oil painting, Armfield, and 1 other—Portrait, gilt frames
265 Three china figures—Terrier dogs
266 Coat of arms on panel, framed print, and painting on panel—The Gipsy
267 Model of ship, in mahogany inlaid case
268 Antique mahogany miniature chest of 5 drawers
269 Fine wax portrait, Lafayette, maple frame
270 Queen Anne mirror, walnut frame, original glass, and mahogany Chippendale dressing glass
271 A massive hand-cut lead crystal fan-shape vase
272 A richly hand-cut lead crystal ruby lamp, with fittings to suit all voltages
273 An antique reproduction cut-glass fruit stand
274 A heavily hand-cut lead crystal bowl, on feet
275 A richly hand-cut lead crystal 8-sided biscuit box
276 A richly hand-cut lead crystal lamp, with fittings to suit all voltages
277 An exhibition hand-cut lead crystal 9-piece trinket set, in case
278 A pair of extra richly hand-cut lead crystal vases
279 A specimen hand-cut lead crystal square salad
280 An extra fine quality hand-cut lead crystal sugar and cream, on tray
281 A crystal cut-glass tinted 8-piece cocktail set
282 A massive hand-cut lead crystal ceiling bowl, drilled with holes for fittings
283 A heavily hand-cut lead crystal fruit bowl
284 A massive hand-cut lead crystal salad
285 A richly hand-cut lead crystal cucumber dish, and a ditto butter dish
286 A set of 3 antique reproduction decanters
287 A massive antique reproduction bowl, on foot
288 A richly hand-cut lead crystal lamp, with fittings to suit all voltages

289 Three pieces hand-cut lead crystal glassware
290 A richly hand-cut lead crystal 7-piece jug set
291 Three hand-cut lead crystal chromium plated scent sprays
292 A pair of fine Chinese jade, etc., trees in pots
293 A pair of Oriental bulb bowls
294 Two pairs fine quality coloured cut-glass vases
295 A similar lot

MANUSCRIPTS, &c.

296 L'ELIXIR OU POUDRE DE PROJECTION. Questions et Esclaircissemens sur les doutes de l'Œuvre, avec figures et explications. A 17th century Manuscript of great interest, finely written in a regular hand. This Alchemical MS. belonged to CHARLES DE COURBON, Comte de Longueval, and was the subject of an enquiry made on April 4, 1685, by the Lieutenant of the Police of Paris, NICOLAS GABRIEL DE LA REYNIE, President de la Chambre Ardente, instituted for the judgement of the accomplices of the MARQUISE DE BRINVILLIERS on suspicion of dabbling in alchemy and in the commerce of poisons called poudre de succession, in place of poudre de projection, autographed by La Reynie, also Charles de Courbon, Comte de Longueval, an important MS.

297 A 14th Century Medical Manuscript, on vellum, in a fine state of preservation. BERNARDUS DE GORDONIO PRACTICA MEDICINALIS (Lilium mediciniae), written in French, of extreme importance, not only with regard to the contents but for the notes of an ancient owner, undoubtedly a 15th Century physician, who has written a commentary de Gordon, titles in red with initials in colours, a rare MS.

298 A parcel of old engravings
299 Engravings by and after the Early Masters
300 A quantity of autograph letters of celebrities
301 A ditto parcel
302 Manuscript Travels to Australia, 4 ditto log-books and journals in manuscript, and others
303 Manuscript on Naval matters, and others
304 Books on Slavery, Fishing, Beauty in Women, and others
305 Medical works on Vaccination, and others

306 A 12th Century Persian manuscript, in colours, of great rarity
307 Album of engravings and drawings
309 A rare and interesting Arabic Asbiological MS., of 38 illuminated pages, with diagrams of talismans and charms against various diseases, etc., in original leather covers

---

310 Three 18th Century wood wind instruments, flute, flageolet, and clarinet
311 Old dental case, hydrometer and thermometer in one, old botanical microscope, and curious smoker's tool
312 Two petrified apples, and a section of a petrified branch of a tree
313 Old print of Columbus with the globe and telescope, and a print of a native, Tynai Mai
314 Carved portrait of Baden-Powell, in ivory and wood, with the horse-shoe of his grand charger

MEDALS, &c.

315 A large silver medal of the Royal Humane Society to D. Maxwell, 1803, in glazed case, fine and rare
316 A silver medal of the Liverpool Shipwreck and Humane Society to *David Murphy, "S.S. Arabic," for gallant service, April 19th*, 1915
317 A ditto silver medal to *Richard Courtney, for gallant service at Portland, on 23 Sept.*, 1907
318 A silver medal, "C.&.D.," the "S.S. Republic" for Gallantry to the officers and crews of the S.S. Republic, Baltic and Florida, for the rescue of over 1,700 souls, Jan. 24, 1900
319 Bronze medal of the "Humane Society of Massachusetts," to John Russell, of "S.S. Cymric," for bravery in saving life at sea, February 3rd, 1908
320 An officer's helmet, Berkshire Yeoman Cavalry
321 Four varieties of medalettes, commemorating 4th Century of Discovery of Brazil, by Pedro, Alvarez, Cabral; and a medal, struck in wood, of Capello and Ivens, Explorers of Africa, 1885

322 Bronze medal, commemorating the Landing of Columbus, very fine ; and another variety in bronze
323 Medal of Don Henrique, the Explorer, from the Town of Porto ; and medalette of Vasco de Gama, and Luiz de Camœs
324 Bronze medal of the Dutch explorer, and purchase ot Manhattan
325 Fine bronze medal of H. Boerthaave, Physician, 1819
326 Copper jetton of L. Reneaume of the Faculty of Medicine, Paris, 1734 and 1735

---

327 A very fine carved ivory model of a boat, with 3 netsukes
328 A very old English carriage clock, in ormolu case, in fine going order
329 Two antique Roman copper plaques, repoussé in dancing figures, heads of cupids, and Latin inscriptions
330 A rare Italian 17th Century majolica bas relief, Angel and Madonna, and Latin inscriptions
331 Two very fine Persian vases, decorated in fishes, birds, and subjects, fine colouring
332 An antique Chinese figure, seated, jewelled eyes, holding a vase
333 A very fine Louis XVI. gilt cheval screen, decorated in Genoese velvet and tapestry picture, figure subjects and hound, glazed
334 A pair antique bronze candlesticks, surmounted by birds, animals, crowns, etc., on marble base
335 A Turkish coffee service, 4 cups and saucers, a coffee pot and cover, on a Persian brass tray, very finely engraved in figure subjects and mythological ditto
336 A pair majolica bas relief plaques, with figures in alcoves, man playing the timbrel, and man holding a book, a bas relief of Pope Leo I., and 2 others (5 in all)
337 A nearly new gramophone, the Academy, and 10 records (various)
338 Two very fine Persian vases, fine colouring and decorations

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 17th, 1930.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW:

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Lot	
50/- 350	A collection of old advertisements, bills, books, etc., of medical interest
76/- 351	Early acts and prints, relating to Westminster
50/- 352	A collection of early prints and photographs concerning telegraphs
40/- 353	A collection of old bill heads of the 18th and 19th Century
354	Ditto, of prints, showing various religious symbols of the Eastern world
20/- 355	Four framed 18th Century prints of scenes in the South Seas
70/- 356	Aeronautics, 2 prints, and an early photograph
357	The Letters Patent for Improvements in Sociable Bicycles, issued in Tasmania, 1897
358	A well-executed water-colour of a race on the old penny farthing bicycles at Crystal Palace, date 1886; also with curious machines in each corner
359	Two early railway mortgages, dated 1849; and map of Ireland, showing first railroad track, dated 1848
360	Print for a disc of an early moving picture machine; also 2 other prints, showing earliest form of magic lantern

350 – 356 – hung 4 ft. 4 in.

361 Four original receipts of the famous South Sea Co., dating from 1713

6· 362 A wash drawing of an incident in the Boer War (wounded officer)

4· 363 Fine pen-and-ink drawing of a 16th Century lantern clock, and a print of a sword maker

4· 364 Old game, dated 1803; and another, showing an early aeroplane

365 A print of the dismasted Indiaman, dated 1826; and another, showing an early steamship towing a sailing vessel

366 Twenty quaint old coloured theatrical prints (unframed)

367 *Charles I, Northamptonshire:* Civil war tracts, pamphlets, a rare collection, in fine state, some bound (22)

368 *Northamptonshire:* Views, newspapers, and Act of 1675, for rebulding the town after its great fire a collection

369 *Civil War, Charles I,* rare contemporary tracts, pamphlets, etc. (10)

370 *Burlington Arcade:* Its History and Topical Popularity, in contemporary views, playbills, illus. songs, notices, bills, etc., from inception

371 *Memoirs of an Umbrella,* illus. by Phiz, some 4to, novel; Don Quixote versified, rare folio, fine; John Wilkes, The North Briton, 15 Nos., 1762–3, rare; and Tapestry and Artificial Flowermaking, with other folio plates, 1751

372 *Oscar Wilde and Shakespeare:* The property of Mr. W. H., rare pamphlet, privately printed, "Ravenna," Newdigate prize poem, and The Octopus, illus. Eight's Week Diary, Oxford, rare

373 The Meeting House, St. John's Square, Clerkenwell, the M.S. magazine, 1845; this is a journalistic curiosity entirely written by different hands throughout, with penmanship titles, from No. 27 to 32, a sole copy, quarto, bound and clasped

60/- 374 Gifford Balloon medal, Paris, 1878; Opening Liverpool and Manchester Railway, 1830; Peace medal, 1801, and Pitt medal, 1806

375 Frederick the Great on horseback, reverse Battle of Risbach, fine and rare; another of same struck on the Victories

376 Isambard Brunel, Opening of the Thames Tunnel, and 4 other fine historical medals

377 Jerningham silver lottery ticket, 1736, fine and rare

378 Ten historical portrait medals

379 Napoleon Confederation of Rhine, 1806; Victoria Diamond Jubilee, Victoria and Albert, 1851

4/- 380 Great Exhibition, 1851; Loyal Order of Shepherds, Temperance Society, 1833; Pitt medal, and Birmingham 3d. token

381 Tokens: John Wilkinson, Earl Howe, London and Middlesex; T. Hardy; Leek ½d., Southampton ½d., Maidstone ½d., Royal George ½d., and rare Mail Coach ½d.

382 Two framed portrait busts from the Royal Manufactory of Porcelain at Sèvres, 1844 (Louis Phillippe and Duc de Bourbon)

5/- 383 Two finely decorated Chinese nodding figures, in glass cases

6/- 384 Well-bound book, Glimpses of India, a grand photographic history of the land of Antiquity, with 500 views of temples, palaces, etc.

4/- 385 Various curios: A boatswain's whistle used in Crimea War, naval gun detachments, 6 Roman vases and 2 lamps, 10 small old bronzes, 5 ivory deities, 2 metal dogs on stands, 4 various native necklaces, 11 fossil sharks' teeth, Indian goddess on stand, and 2 others, also 12 other curios

4/- 386 A book, Nash's Architecture of the Middle Ages; a ditto, Roberts' Spanish sketches; and a ditto, Prout's sketches in Flanders and Germany

387 Seven blackwood plate and vase stands, and the pieces to form a double ditto (complete), 2 small English gold frames, and coffee shaped tea caddy, ivory mounts

388 Two Chinese carved ivory fans (complete, but require ribbon adjusted), a Chinese embroidery dagger case, 4 other ditto pieces, 6 silver tassels, 3 old French chair seats, wool needlework, and mat

389 An old Bow figure of children, an old Chelsea figure of a child, and a pair of Bloor Derby figures of children

390 A Wedgwood cup and saucer, a Chinese ditto in fishing scenes, a Worcester cup and saucer, ditto cup, a Dr. Wall tray, a Dresden ash tray, a Swansea cup, and pair of birds, finely carved in wood, glass shades

391 A very fine water-colour of a woman with tambourine, an oil painting of the Thames at Windsor, a pair of oil paintings of fish, 2 etchings, 2 engravings; books—Elements of Physics, by M. Arnott, M.D.; David Copperfield, and Pickwick Papers, Tropical Africa, and 10 other books and novels; 2 books of engravings—Elementary Statics, by Borchardt; Omar Khayyám, and 12 others

392 An old slate panel painted in flowers; daguerreotype, quantity of old Christmas cards and valentines, work-box inlaid mother-of-pearl, an old Sheffield 3-bottle decanter stand, and a very fine period carved wood seated figure of an Empress in red, green and gold, 13½in. high

393 Seven glass decorated lamp shades, and 6 smaller

394 Old Venetian glass, etc.: 3 vases with snake and dolphin decoration, another (A.F.), an old double toasting glass, a ruby wine glass, an old Bristol opaque butter dish, cover and stand, and 6 green glass diamond-cut wine glasses, celery glass, and decanter

395 Old Berlin: A small coffee service, in puce flower decoration, comprising a coffee pot and cover, sugar basin and cover, milk jug and cover, 3 cups, and 5 saucers; and pair of old Capo di Monte porcelain plaques, yellow and gold

396 Old Bow: 3 Bow copies of Chinese plates, Dr. Wall green dish, 2 Crown Derby dishes, and Delft plate

397 A large crucifix

398 Three very fine Derbyshire spa vases

399 Two large Oriental dishes with stands (1 stand slightly A.F.)

400 A pair of Oriental vases

401 A large china elephant, and 3 antique glass vases

402 A Chinese silver and mother-of-pearl tazza

403 Eight Chinese coral carvings on stands, and an inlaid miniature table for same

404 Three Oriental bowls, on stands

405 Two old enamel fruits, on carved wood stands

406 A rock crystal vase, and stand

407 A large diamond and pearl ring

408 A diamond and sapphire bracelet

409 A diamond and pearl ring

410 A large Victorian silver cup (12oz.)

411 A Chinese jade necklace
412 A very fine large carved ivory figure of a hunter
413 A carved ivory pagoda
414 A pair of large Satsuma vases, in case
415 Two silver-mounted horse's hooves
416 Ten pewter pots (various)
417 Twelve ditto
418 Four Liverpool transfer saucers, a cup, large blue and white china dish, 6 plates, 6 saucers, 3 cups, and 9 Sunderland cups, etc.
419 Majolica flower bowl
420 Antique china teapot
421 Three Staffordshire porcelain groups—Burns and his Mary
422 Pottery group, glass rolling-pin, fish paste pot with lid, and pewter mustard pot
423 Pair of cut-glass lustres, and a pair of decanters
424 Venetian glass flower vase, ruby glass decanter, and blue glass flower vase
425 Oriental *famille verte* vase with floral metal stopper, and china scent decanter
426 Five old English china beer pull handles, fine colouring
427 Fine beadwork panels
428 Sheffield plated dish warmer, ditto scent sprinkler, and toddy ladle
429 Large papier-mâché octagonal table top
430 Two old copper measures
431 Japanese lacquer folding draught-board, book-rest with needlework ends, ditto tea caddy, and ink pad
432 Woolwork picture—Rebecca at the Well, in maple frame, and 1 other, in gilt frame
433 Silkwork ditto, in gilt frame
434 Antique mirror, in gilt frame
435 Two small ditto
436 An old English hand painted tea tray—Naval battle scene
437 Pair of coloured hunting prints—Full Cry and The Meet, by J. Harris, after Herring, and 2 others, framed
438 Two old framed prints—Beeston Castle, and Caernarvon Castle
439 A 4-ft. gentleman's mahogany wardrobe, upper part of 4 draw-out trays enclosed panelled doors, with 2 long and 2 short drawers under

440 An oak Glastonbury chair, close brass-studded seat and back

441 A pair of spindle-backed semi-circular cane-seated Windsor arm-chairs

442 A 2-fold Chinese screen, a pierced brass fender, and a set of 3 steel fire implements

443 A small oak side table (A.F.)

444 A 3-ft. divan, with detachable feet

445 A pair of very fine Deruta lustred double-necked vases

446 An interesting old pottery mug, on 3 feet, with cover

447 A Spanish small lustred plate, 16th Century, and a ditto saucer

448 Two Urbino salt-cellars, with Raphael decoration, 16th Century

449 A fine Italian Faenza tall drug jar, painted with a female figure, and an Italian Urbino holy water font

450 An Urbino Raphael decoration tazza, painted with a coat of arms, and a pottery plate, painted with flowers

451 An early Faenza plate painted with a negro's head, 2 others, painted in blue and polychrome, an old Italian jug, and an old Spanish ewer

452 Five early Italian dishes, and a ditto jug

453 An Italian 15th Century ewer, and another painted with the sun

454 An Italian 15th Century ewer, painted in yellow and blue, and another, 16th Century, painted with a female head

455 An Italian 15th Century ewer painted with a cross in yellow, and another with leaves in blue and green

456 An early 16th Century Faenza jar, painted in blue and white, with an inscription

457 Another, rather similar

458 A Faenza drug jar, painted with inscription, and dated 1570

459 A Spanish cylindrical blue jar, 16th Century

460 A Spanish cylindrical jar, painted in blue and white, with inscription

461 An Eastern pottery tankard, painted with flowers

462 An Italian Savona jar, painted with panels (mark, a lighthouse)

463 An old Venice ewer, painted with 2 portraits

464 An old Peruvian bottle with 2 handles, and a ditto candlestick

465 A statuette of Serapis, enthroned, with Kerberos by the right leg, 33in. high (from the Lansdowne collection)
465A Nine statuettes of Greek terra-cotta
466 An Egyptian limestone stele (12th Dynasty)
467 A 15th Century metal bowl, beautifully engraved
468 Four wooden platters, 17th Century
469 Pewter tankard, 10 pewter spoons, pewter box, metal finial, and pair nickel spurs
470 Five Morland drawings, signed and dated
471 Fine woolwork picture—The Lord's Supper
472 Three pieces needlework, and a cloisonné box
473 An 8-day carriage clock, in good order

RARE MUSEUM COLLECTION OF CURRENCY OF SAVAGE PEOPLE FROM ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD.

474 Prehistoric iron currency bar, found in 1824 at Meon Hill
475 Large iron currency bar, from the Kiis Country, and 2 smaller Mendi (Sierra Leone) bars
476 Two very rare pieces of iron Yakaro currency, formerly used between the Munchi and Cross Rivers
477 Iron spear money, from Southern Nigeria
478 Two specimens of copper spear money, from North Rhodesia
479 Copper currency cross, from Katanga, Congo
480 Kassai copper currency axe, and ditto hoe blade
481 Block of Bushongo Tukula, carved with design
482 Specimen of palm mat currency, and an axe with copper currency blade, from the Kassai
483 Fine string of East Central African shell money, 15ft. 6in. long
484 Three currency knives, 2 with masks, from the Belgian Congo
485 Two Djour ditto, extremely rare specimens
486 Shillook ostrich egg shell money, and a ditto length of hide and shell discs, from East Africa
487 Iron bead money (Mangbetu), and ditto of brass, from Mozambique
488 Lagos cowry girdle, and 3 strings of trade beads (1 very ancient) (Ashanti)
489 Five specimens of Manilla money

490 Ancient Congo copper

491 Quantity of very small trade beads (formerly used for barter with the North American Indians), and a string of Wampum

492 Iron currency axe blade, from S.W. Africa, and a Sokoto stone ormlet

493 Pair of very rare copper currency armlets (North Nigeria)

494 Two Bari (Upper Nile) copper and brass currency pieces, and 2 others, from East Africa

495 Congo copper cross currency, and a piece of iron bar currency, from Mendiland

496 Two pieces of native gathered rubber (1 from the Bushongo)

497 Ancient Peru bronze currency, in form of an axe

498 Brunei (Borneo) currency gong

499 Ditto small cannon, Leila

500 Six ancient Javan currency knives, and a stone ring, from Central Java

501 A purse of money, from Morocco, and a string of very ancient cast-iron money (Mongolia ?)

502 Large coil of Santa Cruz feather currency, exceptionally old specimen

503 Native New Caledonian purse, containing extremely rare small shell currency

504 New Caledonian jade beads, on flying fox fur cord

505 Bundle of flying fox cord, and sling bolt of stone (New Caledonia), human hair cord (Solomons), and shell rings (New Guinea), all used as currency

506 String of shells (Trobriands), banana seeds (Collingwood Bay), and seeds (Solomons)

507 Two rare strings of New Hebrides currency

508 Strings of New Britain Dewarra, strung on cane, Dutch New Guinea (Watikima) and Gilbert currency

509 Fine string of British New Guinea red shell disc and vine currency, 53ft. long

510 Milne Bay and Trobriand shell currency, and another

511 Woodlark Island currency axe

512 Four New Guinea shell armlets, used as money

513 Bound human hair, brought back by John Williams from Tanna, bundle New Hebrides hair, 2 woven armlets, used as money (Solomons and North New Guinea), shell discs, from Paraguay, and a W. Africa trade bead, large

514 Large string of rough shell discs, from Fernando Po
515 Large length of Gilbert Island currency, 62ft. long
516 Two Fiji whale teeth, used as money (very ancient), and a Fiji bag of cowry currency

---

5· 517 Fiji whale tooth chief's necklace
70/· 518 Two cases of poisoned blow gun darts, from Borneo (one is from the Kayan tribe)
60/· 519 Two ditto (1 from the Palawani of the Philippines and 1 from Straits Settlements)
520 A Sakai dart quiver, rare, and a Dyak ditto, with beheading knife, sheath attached
521 Semang poisoned art quiver, and a finely made Borneo one, with belt hook
522 Case of poisoned blow gun darts, from Brazil, and a curious palm leaf quiver of ditto
4· 523 Quiver of poisoned darts, from British Guiana, and a wicker case of small feathered arrows, with very peculiar heads
4· 524 Bamboo quiver of cross-bow arrows, feathered with palm leaf, from Assam (Sangtam tribe)
5· 525 Shan Hills cross-bow, in carrier combined with quiver, containing quantity of poisoned feathered arrows
40· 527 Rare West African brass double rattle, with masks
5· 528 Ju-ju head, with cane base and bone tusks
10· 529 Old South Sea canoe bailer, with carved figure grip

---

530 A Maori whale tooth pendant
531 An unusually well preserved head of an Egyptian mummy
532 Two old surgical pocket cases, 2 17th Century decorated drug jars, 2 Roman bronze probes, bronze weight (*temp*. Charles I.), and 2 unusually large medicine phials, *circa* 1700
4· 533 Two fine enamelled fibulae, and a necklace, 4 armlets, all inlaid with coral (Kabyle), 2 polished stone axes, and 2 other curios
6· 534 Three ancient stone heads, found in Egypt
40/· 535 Ancient Gothic drinking cup, early loom weight, and other antiquities, found in London

536 Old diamond brooch, with silver mount, *circa* 1700 (A.F.), and a similar pendant set with garnets

537 Two old paste brooches, and 4 others

538 A fine cluster diamond ring

539 Two old air-twist wine glasses, sugar basin, jug, teapot, plate, cup and saucer, all in miniature, very rare

540 A fine old Russian ecclesiastical seal, in cut steel, rare

541 Thirty-three early Lambeth drug pots, and 40 similar medicine phials, all found in London

542 A finely carved ivory figure of a Saint, *circa* 1500, rare

543 Three bronze figures of Osiris, found in Egypt

544 Three pre-dynastic vases, 3 inscribed cones, early Christian bowl, with cross in centre of the bowl, rare, and other vases (many found in Egypt)

545 Twelve fine drift implements (various localities)

546 Six decorated Græco-Phœnician vases, in red ware (Cyprus)

547 Five œnochoe (same period and locality)

548 A similar bottle, with side spout, rare, and 5 Greek vases (ditto)

549 Fine perforated stone axe-hammer, polished flint axe, and a chipped axe of the Dolmen period (Denmark)

550 A small collection of Bolivian monoliths, from the Inca graves at Tiahuanuco

551 A small meteorite, picked up on the Bolivian Plains, whilst still hot, by an Indian

552 Three old copper urns

553 Spanish rapier (1536), from the Cuzco Cathedral; it is supposed to have been found in the Hall of the Inca Viracocha, on the ground since covered by the Cuzco Cathedral; on this ground the battle between Juan Pizarro (brother of Francisco el Conquistador) was fought against the Inca battalions

554 Leather bridle, with bit and reins, a rifle, 3 sabres, and a Chilean curvo (knife), found on the battlefield of Concon during the Chilean Revolution of 1890–1891

555 A case with long-eared owl (shot at sea on board a steamer 1,000 miles off the Virginian coast)

556 Pair of duck-bill platypus

557 Two rare Shillok spears

558 Box of curios and natural history specimens

559 Three Indian idols, in frame, and Maori female bush, in frame

560 *Rare Polynesian pearl shell and carved tortoise-shell ornament, attached to band*

561 Curious bird-shaped box, and snuff box, with French scene on lid

562 Apothecary's ivory scales, and old bell metal mortar

563 Crocodile-hide shield, and large carved Tonga club

564 A 17th Century old English carved ivory plaque

565 Congo carved wooden bowl, and North American totem post

566 Boer relic, late President Kruger's shaving brush, left behind by him when on a visit to President Steyn at Bloemfontein (see letter of authenticity, written on official notepaper)

569 Three antique decorated glass bottles, and 3 heavy silver labels

570 Six very long-bladed Masai spears

571 Thibet teapot, and a lantern, an engraved sword, and another

572 Three old Chinese carved wooden rollers, for printing wall paper

573 The original State umbrella, as used in India at the Proclamation of Queen Victoria as Empress of India

574 Five native metal neck and arm ornaments

575 A set of old chemists' scales and weights

576 Two pairs of old bullet moulds

577 Five old sectional, or jigsaw, coloured maps (1 of U.S.A.), from 1818, America, Asia, Great Britain, and Europe

578 Autograph letter of the late Sir H. Paget, ditto from Winston Churchill to Secretary of R.A.O.B. on death of King Edward; invitation card to funeral service of late Sir Henry Irving; and a signed Presentation copy of "The Call Box Mystery," signed by the author, John Ironside

579 A fine Indian State processional axe

580 A curious native musical instrument, inlaid with ivory

581 Old Indian decorated brass State trumpet

582 An Eastern flintlock gun, inlaid with pearl shell

583 A Spanish rapier, with cup hilt

584 Antique inlaid cross-bow

585 A Spanish left-hand dagger, ~~and 1 other~~

586 A fine Kurdish flintlock rifle, inlaid with ivory and brass

587 A large old fetish, wood female figure, 36in. high (taken by a British Officer in a punitive expedition on the borders of Abyssinia, near the Blue Nile, 20 years ago)

588 A breech-loading cannon

589 A curious shaped and carved South Sea wood shield, and 5 coloured pictures of Maoris (1 with finely tattooed face)

590 Two large crocodile skins, on stretchers, and quantity carved marble fruit, in natural colours

591 Painting on ivory, framed—Queen Bess

592 A rare old iron animal's medicine muzzle, and 3 pairs of handcuffs

593 Three old blue and white drug jars, and a curious puzzle jug

594 An early English candleholder, ditto mincer, and a copper jug

595 Six Benares brass trays, and ditto vase and cover

597 Pair of blue and white jars and covers

598 An inlaid bronze vase

599 Four curious unframed oil paintings

600 Sundry articles (various)

601 Oil painting, framed, and battle scene

602 Another, with figures, etc.

603 Two china cups, basin and cottage, 4 small vases, china sheep, Nigerian hat, and wood cup and rest

604 Baxter print, and glass picture

605 Ancient mariner

606 Glass picture—Siege of Quebec

607 An etching by Legros, another by Richeton, 4 others, and 10 engravings, mezzotints, etc.

608 An etching by S. H. Baker, another by Oliver Baker, "The Cross, Winchester," by Herbert Railton; another by David Law—Cookham, and 12 engravings, etc.

609 Two etchings by Legros, 2 by Lawless, another by H. C. Whaite, 2 others, and 14 engravings, etc.

610 An etching of Warkworth Castle, 3 other etchings, a very fine pencil drawing of a church, and 29 etchings, etc.

611 An etching by Legros, another by Deakin, and 8 others

612 An etching of Bruges, another of The Painter's Daughter, by Rubens, etched by Flameng, and 12 others

613 Two etchings by Legros, another by Hammerton, another by Chattock, another by J. W. Oakes, another by Brunet Debaines, and 7 others

614 A copper plate by William Blake, a set of 3 engravings of battles, after De Loutherbourg, R.A. ; another, The Daughter of Paul Veronese, and Hebe, by F. Bartolozzi ; one other, and 3 colour prints of early Victorian ladies, and the brocaded portfolio

615 Five old colour prints of battles, others of The Bastille and The Guillotine, 2 Le Blond prints, 9 other colour prints, and a water-colour

616 Four pictures of horses, etching of Cavalry by Lancon, an etching by Chattock, 3 other fine etchings, and 11 other old London and other prints

617 The Popular Encyclopedia, Blackie, 14 vols. ; *Punch*, 1841–2 ; and Lodge's Peerage

618 L'Histoire de France, in 3 vols., beautifully bound by Hachette ; Hampstead, by Anna Maxwell, illustrated in colour and original drawings ; and Whittier's Poetical Works, full calf

619 The Shibboleths of Tuberculosis by Paterson, Auto-inoculation in Pulmonary Tuberculosis by Paterson, Book of Prescriptions by Beasley, Diphtheria and its Treatment by Martin, and the Manual of Anatomy by Owen, and 6 others

620 Cyancide Practice by James, Le Procédés de la Gravure, and 24 other books on ferns, minerals, rocks, art, company law, etc.

621 Scenes in China, and a large quantity of old cartoons, photographs, prints, etc., some very rare

622 The Studio Library, English water-colours by eminent painters, complete in 8 parts

623 A bronze plaque, 2 war medals, quantity of ancient Egyptian beads, an old deed, pair of brass tongs, and a quantity of articles (various)

624 Hogarths, illustrated by John Ireland, with 88 copper Plates ; Bewick's Select Fables, in 3 parts, with original wood engravings by T. Bewick ; Edinburgh, by R. L. Stevenson, and poems of John Keats, illustrated

626 Three mezzotint engravings, portraits, in gold frames
627 An old ditto—Nymph Bathing; a ditto—Diana and Shepherdess, and 2 others, in gilt frames
628 A ditto—The Blind Hermit, in black frame, and 2 others
629 Six ditto, in black frames
630 Six ditto portraits, including F. Bull, Esq., John Axly, Parker, etc.
631 Oliver Cromwell, in maple frame, and 3 other framed prints
632 Coloured ditto—Wellington and Nelson; and a ditto—Children at their Mother's Grave, by John Agborne
633 Pair of oval prints in sepia, a ditto in circular frame, and 1 other
634 A pair of ditto—The Vice and The Chair, by Swinon, gilt frames, glass picture, and others
635 Eight old framed prints and engravings
636 Six prints, in maple frames, and 2 others

OIL PAINTINGS.

637 An early English school—Portrait, in carved frame
638 A ditto—Portrait, partly restored, unframed
639 A ditto—Cattle, etc., in gilt frame
640 A ditto—Portrait of lady, on oak panel, unframed
641 A ditto—The Scribe, on panel, in gilt frame
642 A ditto—River scene, in gilt frame
643 An oil painting—Landscape and figures
644 Cooper: An oil painting—Landscape, cattle, etc.
645 Two water-colour drawings—Landscapes, framed
646 An exhibition oil painting—Figure, in landscape
647 A speculative oil painting—Mrs. Siddons in her Library
648 Hawkshaw Wood, R.P.E.: A water-colour drawing—An Indian river scene, with elephants, etc.
649 Goodall: A painting—Figures, etc.
650 F. Mostyn: A clever oil painting—An old street scene in Paris
651 Dupré: A French landscape, with figures in foreground
652 A coast scene and shipping
653 A fine example oil painting—Interior with figures, etc.
654 An exhibition water-colour drawing, by A. E. Lamplough (the late), Eastern subject, camels, etc.
655 A speculative oil: John Calvin in his Study

656 A very fine hand painted miniature full-length portrait of the Lord High Steward, Henry William Paget, Marquess of Anglesey; and a ditto—Carrying St. Edward's Crown, in gilt frames

657 An ivory miniature—Coronation of Imperatrice Josephine, buhl frame

658 A metal box—Lady Fitzpatrick

659 A miniature—La Beauté, large metal frame

660 A ditto—Portrait of a duchess (Daffinger), large metal frame

661 A ditto—Madame George, ditto

662 A ditto—Lady with harp, ditto

663 A ditto—In Expectation, ditto

664 A ditto—Toilette de Venus, ditto

665 A ditto—Napoleon in Battle, ditto

END OF SALE.

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

Auctioneers, Valuers, Surveyors, Estate Agents

(ESTABLISHED 1760).

38, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882. Telegrams : "AUKS, RAND, LONDON."

SALES BY AUCTION are regularly held at these Rooms as follows :—

TUESDAYS and WEDNESDAYS.	**ANTIQUE AND MODERN FURNITURE, Old Silver and Glass, Persian Rugs, Rare Books and MSS., Pictures, Plate, Porcelain and Pottery, Curios, Arms and Armour, Bronzes, Ivories, Ethnographical Specimens, etc.**
FRIDAYS.	**ANTIQUE and MODERN FURNITURE, PAINTINGS, PRINTS, CHINA, SILVER, CURIOS, etc., Fishing Tackle and other Sporting Requisites ; Lathes, Microscopes, Telescopes, Cinematographic, Photographic, Radiographic and other Electrical and Scientific Apparatus, etc.**
	PERIODICAL SALES OF NATURAL HISTORY SPECIMENS, Libraries and Collections appertaining to Entomology, Ornithology, Conchology and kindred Subjects.

On view day prior to and Morning of Sale. Catalogues for any or all Sales on application.

Important Notice to Solicitors, Executors, Trustees and others.

VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, FIRE INSURANCE, FAMILY DIVISION OR OTHER PURPOSES.

COLLECTIONS VALUED, DESCRIBED, CATALOGUED and ARRANGED FOR SALE.

SALES BY AUCTION of Household Furniture and Effects conducted in Private Residences in Town or Country.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2 ; and Forest Hill, S.E.23

S

AUCT

38 King

SALE BY

Tues. &

ANTIQU

STE.	DATE	INITIALS
£341.15.0 SALE	16/7.41.30	STOW
PURCHASE		
CHECKED	29.41.30	RL
COLLECTED		
RECEIVED		
ACKNOWLED		
INVOICED		

SILVER & JEWELLERY.
GLASS.

Collection of Currency of Savage Peoples
and other Ethnographical Specimens.
Engravings, Pictures and Medals, etc.

COMMENCING AT ONE O'CLOCK EACH DAY.

ON VIEW DAY PRIOR AND MORNINGS OF SALE TILL 12 NOON.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION TO THE AUCTIONEERS.

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882. Telegrams : Auks, Rand, London.

PLEASE BRING THIS CATALOGUE WITH YOU.

bdmm 28. 341. 1. 0.
up. 27 14
341. 15. 0.

SALE Nos. 14,665/6.

STEVENS'S
AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

38 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C. 2.

Established 1760.

Catalogue

OF

SALE BY AUCTION AT ABOVE ROOMS ON

Tues. & Wed., Dec. 16th & 17th, 1930

INCLUDING

ANTIQUE POTTERY, PORCELAIN & CHINA.
ANTIQUE FURNITURE.
SILVER & JEWELLERY.
GLASS.
Collection of Currency of Savage Peoples
and other Ethnographical Specimens.
Engravings, Pictures and Medals, etc.

COMMENCING AT ONE O'CLOCK EACH DAY.

ON VIEW DAY PRIOR AND MORNINGS OF SALE TILL 12 NOON.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION TO THE AUCTIONEERS.

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882. Telegrams : Auks, Rand, London.

PLEASE BRING THIS CATALOGUE WITH YOU.

Withum 288. 341. 1. 0.
up. 27 14
341. 15. 0.

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling; above £2, two shillings and sixpence; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneers shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions the money deposited shall be forfeited; any lot remaining uncleared may be resold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :— TEMPLE BAR 6882.

Telegrams :— AUKS, RAND, LONDON.

To W.R.I. 28. 1. 34

St 16 & 17/X11/30 (Stow)

Lot 589 40/-

212906 20/-

A curious shaped and carved South Sea wood shield, and 5 coloured pictures of Maoris (1 with finely tattooed face).

To W.R.I. 19.IX.35.

299 £2:7:6

BUYER ....

AUCTIONEERS ....

Date ....

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.	Lot	Amount £	s.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
559	5					
579	[illegible]					
580	2	[illegible]				
[illegible]	30	[illegible]	6		[illegible]	[illegible]

Sty. Mu. 2

BUYER.. **Date**........................

AUCTIONEERS..

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.	Lot	Amount £	s.	d.

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing, 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, DECEMBER 16th, 1930.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW:

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.
Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

*** *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

LOT

1 Two ivory miniatures—Lady Forbes, and Duke of Reichstadt, in wood frames

2 Three ditto—Lady Hamilton, Countess Szechemy, and George IV. of England, in wood frames

3 Two ditto—Madame Dubarry, and Duchess Mongagnigo, in metal frames

4 Four ditto—Lady Hamilton, Napoleon, Josephine, and Duchess of Devonshire, in metal frames

5 Five ditto—Madame Pompadour, Age of Innocence, Duchess of Namur, Portrait of a Gentleman, and Blue Boy, in metal frames

6 Four ivory miniatures—Jule Rymond, Princess Wilhelmine, Imperatrice Eugenie, and Lady Spencer, in metal frames
7 Four ditto—Antoinette, Countess of Dietrichstein, Queen Elizabeth of England, and Lady Hamilton, in metal frames
8 Four ditto—George of England, Madame Recamier, Imperatrice Marianne, and Elisabeth Queen of France, in metal frames
9 Five ditto—Madame Lindt, Charles I., Nelson, Reynolds, and Washington, in metal frames
10 A ditto—Madame Dubarry, in gilded frame
11 Two Royal Worcester china cockerels, and 2 blue and white china dishes
12 A Chinese lacquer bottle, and a Chinese crackle ware, figured—Hotei
13 Georgian family coachman's 3-cornered hat, and footman's hat, both bearing the arms of the Dundonald family
14 Two early Victorian sovereign balances, and 2 Georgian guinea scales
15 Victorian child's school outfit for science and general knowledge, and a Victorian child's dissected map of France
16 Three early horn powder horns, and a curious mask
17 Antique crocodile gun, with engraved butt
18 Old beheading axe, on long wooden shaft (axe head bears 2 armourers' marks)
19 Fine old Burmese engraved copper tray
20 Sixty-four stereoscopic slides of the Great War, in case
21 Antique walking-stick gun
22 Rare old flintlock alarm gun
23 Fine old Persian steel shield
24 Two decorated hide shields
25 *Phallic bronze plaque*
26 Two Regency bouquet holders, ditto bridesmaid's favour, and fine Georgian steel purse
27 Book containing 85 rare old book plates
28 Two Galle portrait plates, in original brass frames—Alexander I. of Russia, and Frederick of Würtemberg
29 Small Egyptian wood figure, from mummy case, and 9 Egyptian and Roman pottery figures, vases, etc.
30 Curious early chop-house combined tobacco and cigar box

31 Two pressed horn and 1 pressed wood snuff boxes
32 Rare old French snuff box—Les Medicin aux Urines, with 2 erotic pictures in secret detachable interior
33 An Australian spear thrower, ditto carved weapon, 3 boomerangs, and bow
34 A 17th Century bronze mortar and pestle
35 Uncommon set of Georgian guinea scales, brass tinder box, pewter ditto, and memorial plaque of Sir Robert Peel
36 Two small cannon, and a miniature ditto, Franco-German War, 1870
37 Very uncommon beadle's staff, William IV., and small Georgian ditto
38 Case containing 12 glass seals, and case of 62 miniature plaster casts
39 A benetier
40 Ivory tankard, 2 dice boxes, and 9 others
41 Celadon vase, with figures in relief, from Pekin Palace (A.F.)
42 A pair Hibiyaki porcelain vases, richly decorated and signed
43 A pair ditto, turnip shape, with handles
44 An extra fine real ivory group, signed
45 A similar lot, different subject
46 A similar lot, different subject
47 A pair extra fine jade, etc., Chinese trees in pots
48 A similar lot, different style
49 A pair fine crystal Chinese trees in pots
50 A very fine French clock, with real bronze figure on top
51 A pair antique Venetian vases, hand-painted (1 A.F.), and 2 antique lustres (A.F.)

GLASS AND JEWELLERY.

52 A massive hand-cut lead crystal blue lamp, fitted to suit all voltages
53 A pair massive hand-cut lead crystal vases
54 A similar lot, different style
55 An extra large heavily hand-cut lead crystal jardinière
56 A pair richly hand-cut lead crystal decanters
57 A richly hand-cut lead crystal cigarette box, and a ditto ash tray
58 A massive hand-cut lead crystal centre-piece
59 A richly hand-cut lead crystal salad

60 A pair richly hand-cut lead crystal powder bowls
61 A richly hand-cut lead crystal 8-piece liqueur set
62 A finely hand-cut lead crystal 9-piece trinket set
63 A hand-cut lead crystal 7-piece sandwich set
64 A pair heavily hand-cut lead crystal celery or flower vases
65 A fine quality hand-cut lead crystal barrel liqueur
66 An extra fine quality hand-cut lead crystal salad
67 A richly hand-cut lead crystal lamp, with fittings to suit all voltages

---

68 An Oriental vase
69 An old telescope, with flags of all nations
70 An old Oriental teapot, 6 cups, and saucers
71 A finely embroidered Oriental curtain
72 A fine large tapestry portière curtain
73 A fine and unusual old Paisley shawl
74 An old 18-carat gold brooch
75 A fine old garnet cross
76 A rare old silver dollar, Charles II., and 15 old coins on bangle
77 A George II. 2-guinea piece, in mint condition
78 A fine enamel dog's head pin, a fine crystal painted greyhound pin, and a gold and diamond devil's head pin
79 An early Victorian 15-carat gold brooch, 7½ dwt. nett
80 A Georgian silver wine strainer
81 A fine Spade guinea, mounted, a gold ¼ guinea, and a rare gold coin, 1818
82 A fine stone diamond and platinum bar brooch
83 Two diamond and 15-carat gold bangles
84 A fine colour diamond ½-hoop ring
85 Three 18-carat gold and diamond rings
86 A diamond cluster ring
87 A single-stone diamond ring
88 A £2 piece, well mounted
89 A silver cigarette case, wrist watch, and pin
90 Nine keyless watches
91 Six ditto

---

92 An old tapestry panel
93 A Singer sewing machine, on stand

94 An old screen, and 2 needlework panels
95 Six old coloured prints—Types of the British Army
96 An old needlework picture
97 A large 2-handle loving cup, engraved ships in full sail
98 A fine old glass spirit jar
99 Eight pieces old china (various)
100 Two old pewter lidded jugs
101 A large old pewter platter
102 Two fine old silver étui cases
103 Australia Illustrated, very interesting
104 Two vols. Dickenson's Pictures Great Exhibition, finely coloured plates
105 Four old Sheffield chamber candlesticks
106 A fine old pedometer and compass, in pinchbeck case
107 A curious pottery jug
108 An old Chippendale corner washstand
109 A fine large Sunderland harvest jug
110 Pair quaint glass candlesticks
111 Two mandarin dishes
112 A double-barrel hammerless breech-loading gun
113 Pair finely cut crystal lustres
114 A pair of curious blue glass lustres
115 A fine old tortoise-shell tea caddy
116 A large oval tray, plated on copper
117 A fine tone banjo, in case

OLD GLASS, &c.

118 Bohemian amber glass goblet (engraved), pottery parrot, and 2 Continental small white and black jugs, with covers
119 Handsome Venetian glass tazza
120 Very fine 11-in. blue Nailsea glass jug
121 Pair 10-in. white cut-glass lustres
122 A 7-in. antique wine glass with tear, and an 8-in. ditto, with folded foot and tear
123 An 8-in. ditto, with folded foot
124 A 7-in. ditto, with tear
125 Two 6-in. ditto, spiral
126 A 6-in. ditto, spiral
127 A 6-in. antique wine glass, spiral
128 A 6-in. ditto, spiral

129 A pair 7-in. antique wine glasses, bell-shape, air-twist stems
130 A 6-in. ditto, engraved bowl, spiral stem
131 A 6-in. antique wine glass, engraved with rose and thistle, and a 6-in. ditto, spiral stem
132 A 6-in. ditto, engraved bowl, birds and leaves, cut stem
133 A 6-in. ditto, spiral stem
134 An 8-in. ditto, spiral
135 A 4-in. ditto, spiral, and a 7-in. ditto, folded foot

PEWTER, SHEFFIELD PLATE, SILVER, MEDALS, JEWELLERY, &c.

136 Three pewter basins, 2 wine cups, and 2 round salt-cellars
137 A plain pewter cup or chalice
138 A wassail bowl, on round foot
139 Two wax medallions, in old gilt frames
140 A pewter spice box, with shell-shaped cover
141 A pewter engraved chalice and paten
142 A small pewter mace, with ornamental top
143 Engraved pewter church box, with steeple shaped cover
144 An antique rat-tail tablespoon, and 4 other early Georgian tablespoons, 1761, 1762, 1764, 1773
145 Four silver apostle spoons
146 Eight old Georgian tablespoons
147 Two pairs of small silver candlesticks, a silver cake knife in case, and a small plated salver
148 A pair of 11-in. old Sheffield candlesticks, with hexagonal bases
149 A pair of 9½-in. old Sheffield candlesticks, with scroll borders, and a tea caddy with lion mask handles
150 A pair of 11½-in. old Sheffield candlesticks, with gadroon borders
151 An old Sheffield butter-dish, stand and cover, a snuffers and tray, and 2 toast racks
152 An antique damascened box, 2 tortoise-shell combs, inlaid box, 2 fans, silver-mounted stick handle, tea infuser, paper knife, inkpot, and a mustard pot
152A Two George III. silver forks, 4 ditto tea spoons, and a large spoon
153A Three small plated candlesticks
154A A small ship, on dolphin feet and wheels
155A Old chased and gilt processional cross

153 Early Georgian shagreen case of 3 lancets, scarce
154 Antique silver toddy ladle, a very early specimen
155 Another, Georgian, very finely engraved, early London hall mark
156 South African silver medal, 2 clasps, Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith, to Leader W. J. Robins, Imperial Hospital Corps, *rare rank*
157 South Africa, 2 medals, King's and Queen's, with *seven* clasps, including Relief of Kimberley, to the "Royal Army Medical Corps," *rare*
158 Early Georgian silver feeding cup, London, 1761, *rare*
159 A 9-in. Sheffield salver, on raised feet
160 An 8-in. Sheffield salver
161 A 6-in. square Victorian silver tray, 5oz.
162 A George III. (1776) Irish silver loving cup, by Matthew West, Dublin, 14oz.
163 A George III. (1773) 6½-in. silver loving cup, 13½oz., by William Eley
164 A George III. silver helmet ewer-shaped cream jug, 2½oz.
165 A George III. silver cream jug, 4oz.
166 A silver hunting flask, 4¼oz.
167 Four silver tea spoons, 4 silver egg spoons, and 2 silver salt spoons
168 Four old silver wine labels, and 3 sauce ditto
169 A George III. silver nutmeg grater, egg-shape
170 A ditto, ditto
171 Four old silver toys
172 Two silver boxes, small cup, and serviette ring
173 Crimea 3-bar silver medal, silver medal (China) as brooch, and a silver Viking medal
174 Silver communion flagon
175 Six silver-plated dinner forks, 2 sugar tongs, and sundries
176 Five fob seals
177 A gold ring, with diamond and white sapphire
178 Antique silver and enamel cross, set with stones, and silver chain
179 A diamond ring
180 A gold expanding watch bracelet
181 Sapphire and enamel rococo pendant
182 Pearl and blue enamel gold brooch
183 Spanish man's earring, topaz and pearl

184 Ruby and diamond heart-shape pendant, pierced with arrow
185 Amethyst and chrysolite butterfly brooch
186 Paste St. Esprit pendant, and paste brooch
187 Spanish emerald and gold circular brooch
188 Topaz and pearl gold brooch
189 Fine gold French châtelaine, with lapis lazuli
190 Valuable Spanish emerald and pearl necklace
191 Enamel and gold brooch
192 Topaz and gold brooch pendant
193 Small round sapphire and diamond brooch, garnet and pearl ditto, and amethyst and pearl ditto
194 Round pearl and gold pendant, turquoise and gold brooch for a miniature, and a small moss agate and garnet brooch
195 Diamond and mother-of-pearl mirror shape brooch, and 2 marcasite brooches
196 Seed pearl necklace, with pearl and gold clasp
197 Ruby and diamond monogram brooch, heart-shape pearl brooch, enamel pendant, and tiny gold heart brooch
198 Marcasite and coloured stone pendant, and a coloured paste ditto
199 Whole pearl and gold ring
200 Double row whole pearl ring
201 A single-stone diamond ring

ANTIQUE FURNITURE, &c.

202 A 5-ft. antique carved oak cupboard, enclosed with shaped doors, and panelled sides
203 A very early oak inlaid cabinet, enclosed by panel doors, with original hinges, handles and key plates
204 Antique mahogany table, with 2 flaps, and fitted 2 drawers
205 A 3-ft. old lac and decorated Japanese cabinet
206 A mahogany bow front and inlaid chest of drawers
207 Pair ewer vases, New Hall pottery
208 Staffordshire York vase, painted birds

Old Coloured Naval Prints.

209 H.M.S. Jean d'Acre Joining the Fleet at Cork, by Oswald W. Brierley, in oak frame ; Portsmouth Harbour, the Victory saluting Her Majesty, *c.* 1840, in oak frame

210 Launch of H.M.S. Trafalgar, 120 guns (the last wooden warship built), 1841, in oak frame ; oil painting—Battle of the Nile, by Geo. Arnold, A.R.A.

---

211 A mahogany nest of 10 drawers, 2ft. 2in.

212 Antique 2-ft. 6-in. oak gate-leg table, with 2 drawers

213 Inlaid satinwood corner whatnot

214 Antique 5-ft. bamboo settee, stuffed seat

215 A 4-ft. antique elm chest, on stand

216 A 3-ft. 4-in. antique carved oak flower or log box, lined zinc, on 4 feet

217 Two antique cane-seated chairs, and a child's rush-seated chair

218 Small Moorish stool, inlaid mother-of-pearl

219 Two carved oak panels, Irish black bog wood carved book stand, and a wood bracket

220 Small square satinwood table, with drawer and platform under

221 Antique green lacquer corner cupboard, 3ft.

222 A 3-ft. 8-in. antique mahogany bookcase, with lattice doors, cupboard and cellarette under

223 A large carved antique oak chest, iron bound inside, with 2 handles, early lock and key

224 An 8-ft. Georgian mahogany pedestal sideboard, fitted with 6 drawers and 2 cupboards, with cellarette, brass rail at back

225 Antique inlaid walnut lace box

226 Finely carved screen frame

227 Corner cupboard in brown and gold lacquer, with panels—Wreath of flowers

228 Small 2-tier round table decorated in flowers, and a black and gold pedestal

229 Papier mâché 2-tier table decorated in flowers, umbrella spill, green and gold lacquer ground decorated in flowers

230 Tray, black ground with gold and floral border, centre panel children at cottage door

231 Part of elephant tusk (5½lb.), and 6 swords
232 Chair in black lacquer, decorated in flowers and gold lines
233 Dutch cheese press, antique
234 A set of 2 arm and 5 single Georgian chairs, covered in velvet
235 A mahogany corner cupboard, upper part fitted with panel door and shelves, lower part fitted with cupboard
236 An old English rosewood 2-flap work table and container
237 An old English mahogany dining table, with full flap, 4ft. wide, extending to 5ft. 6in., on club feet
238 A ditto, on square legs, 3ft. 6in. wide, extending to 4ft. 6in.
239 A small 2-ft. 4-in. mahogany chest of 2 short deep drawers and 2 long drawers, on bracket feet
240 An antique 3-ft. 6-in. mahogany secretaire chest of drawers with brass drop handles, on bracket feet, interior fitted cabinet drawers, and pigeon holes
241 Oak gate-leg table
242 A Normandy chair

---

243 Five coloured prints, in maple frames
244 Oil painting (from a Church in France, brought here during the Great War)
245 Two small oil paintings
246 Fine old Dresden china clock
247 Six miniature animal china figures
248 Silver powder box, ditto scent bottle case, photo frame, box, small purse, and ditto bell, 9½oz.
249 Silver-handle shoe lift, buttonhook, silver keyless watch, silver locket, 2 brooches, and sundry jewellery, in box
250 Two coloured sporting prints—The Winning Post, and Tattenham Corner
251 Old engraving—Portrait of W. Preston, Esq., Master Lodge of Antiquity, No. 1, 2 aprons, and firing glass
252 Silver and turquoise snuff bottle
253 Pair very fine early Chinese vases, enamelled in figure subjects, in panels, on ormolu stands
254 A pair of fine Chinese kylins, enamelled in colour
255 Two speculative pokerwork antique panels
256 Fine specimen emu egg, on silver plate stand
257 Fifty watch movements, in box
258 Set of 4 old coloured sporting prints, Alken

259 Finely worked sampler, maple frame, and needlework picture
260 Speculative painting on panel, Morland
261 Well-made brass-bound dressing case, fitted
262 Mahogany Sheraton glass, inlaid frame, and small rosewood chimney glass
263 Two old scrap-books
264 Speculative oil painting, Armfield, and 1 other—Portrait, gilt frames
265 Three china figures—Terrier dogs
266 Coat of arms on panel, framed print, and painting on panel—The Gipsy
267 Model of ship, in mahogany inlaid case
268 Antique mahogany miniature chest of 5 drawers
269 Fine wax portrait, Lafayette, maple frame
270 Queen Anne mirror, walnut frame, original glass, and mahogany Chippendale dressing glass
271 A massive hand-cut lead crystal fan-shape vase
272 A richly hand-cut lead crystal ruby lamp, with fittings to suit all voltages
273 An antique reproduction cut-glass fruit stand
274 A heavily hand-cut lead crystal bowl, on feet
275 A richly hand-cut lead crystal 8-sided biscuit box
276 A richly hand-cut lead crystal lamp, with fittings to suit all voltages
277 An exhibition hand-cut lead crystal 9-piece trinket set, in case
278 A pair of extra richly hand-cut lead crystal vases
279 A specimen hand-cut lead crystal square salad
280 An extra fine quality hand-cut lead crystal sugar and cream, on tray
281 A crystal cut-glass tinted 8-piece cocktail set
282 A massive hand-cut lead crystal ceiling bowl, drilled with holes for fittings
283 A heavily hand-cut lead crystal fruit bowl
284 A massive hand-cut lead crystal salad
285 A richly hand-cut lead crystal cucumber dish, and a ditto butter dish
286 A set of 3 antique reproduction decanters
287 A massive antique reproduction bowl, on foot
288 A richly hand-cut lead crystal lamp, with fittings to suit all voltages

289 Three pieces hand-cut lead crystal glassware
290 A richly hand-cut lead crystal 7-piece jug set
291 Three hand-cut lead crystal chromium plated scent sprays
292 A pair of fine Chinese jade, etc., trees in pots
293 A pair of Oriental bulb bowls
294 Two pairs fine quality coloured cut-glass vases
295 A similar lot

MANUSCRIPTS, &c.

296 L'ELIXIR OU POUDRE DE PROJECTION. Questions et Esclaircissemens sur les doutes de l'Œuvre, avec figures et explications. A 17th century Manuscript of great interest, finely written in a regular hand. This Alchemical MS. belonged to CHARLES DE COURBON, Comte de Longueval, and was the subject of an enquiry made on April 4, 1685, by the Lieutenant of the Police of Paris, NICOLAS GABRIEL DE LA REYNIE, President de la Chambre Ardente, instituted for the judgement of the accomplices of the MARQUISE DE BRINVILLIERS on suspicion of dabbling in alchemy and in the commerce of poisons called poudre de succession, in place of poudre de projection, autographed by La Reynie, also Charles de Courbon, Comte de Longueval, an important MS.

297 A 14th Century Medical Manuscript, on vellum, in a fine state of preservation. BERNARDUS DE GORDONIO PRACTICA MEDICINALIS (Lilium mediciniae), written in French, of extreme importance, not only with regard to the contents but for the notes of an ancient owner, undoubtedly a 15th Century physician, who has written a commentary de Gordon, titles in red with initials in colours, a rare MS.

298 A parcel of old engravings
299 Engravings by and after the Early Masters
300 A quantity of autograph letters of celebrities
301 A ditto parcel
302 Manuscript Travels to Australia, 4 ditto log-books and journals in manuscript, and others
303 Manuscript on Naval matters, and others
304 Books on Slavery, Fishing, Beauty in Women, and others
305 Medical works on Vaccination, and others

306 A 12th Century Persian manuscript, in colours, of great rarity

307 Album of engravings and drawings

309 A rare and interesting Arabic Asbiological MS., of 38 illuminated pages, with diagrams of talismans and charms against various diseases, etc., in original leather covers

---

310 Three 18th Century wood wind instruments, flute, flageolet, and clarinet

311 Old dental case, hydrometer and thermometer in one, old botanical microscope, and curious smoker's tool

312 Two petrified apples, and a section of a petrified branch of a tree

313 Old print of Columbus with the globe and telescope, and a print of a native, Tynai Mai

314 Carved portrait of Baden-Powell, in ivory and wood, with the horse-shoe of his grand charger 130458-9

MEDALS, &c.

315 A large silver medal of the Royal Humane Society to D. Maxwell, 1803, in glazed case, fine and rare

316 A silver medal of the Liverpool Shipwreck and Humane Society to *David Murphy*, "*S.S. Arabic*," *for gallant service, April* 19*th*, 1915

317 A ditto silver medal to *Richard Courtney, for gallant service at Portland, on* 23 *Sept.*, 1907

318 A silver medal, "C.&D.," the "S.S. Republic" for Gallantry to the officers and crews of the S.S. Republic, Baltic and Florida, for the rescue of over 1,700 souls, Jan. 24, 1900

319 Bronze medal of the "Humane Society of Massachusetts," to John Russell, of "S.S. Cymric," for bravery in saving life at sea, February 3rd, 1908

320 An officer's helmet, Berkshire Yeoman Cavalry

321 Four varieties of medalettes, commemorating 4th Century of Discovery of Brazil, by Pedro, Alvarez, Cabral; and a medal, struck in wood, of Capello and Ivens, Explorers of Africa, 1885 130453-454

322 Bronze medal, commemorating the Landing of Columbus, very fine ; and another variety in bronze

323 Medal of Don Henrique, the Explorer, from the Town of Porto ; and medalette of Vasco de Gama, and Luiz de Camœs

324 Bronze medal of the Dutch explorer, and purchase of Manhattan

325 Fine bronze medal of H. Boerthaave, Physician, 1819

326 Copper jetton of L. Reneaume of the Faculty of Medicine, Paris, 1734 and 1735

---

327 A very fine carved ivory model of a boat, with 3 netsukes

328 A very old English carriage clock, in ormolu case, in fine going order

329 Two antique Roman copper plaques, repoussé in dancing figures, heads of cupids, and Latin inscriptions

330 A rare Italian 17th Century majolica bas relief, Angel and Madonna, and Latin inscriptions

331 Two very fine Persian vases, decorated in fishes, birds, and subjects, fine colouring

332 An antique Chinese figure, seated, jewelled eyes, holding a vase

333 A very fine Louis XVI. gilt cheval screen, decorated in Genoese velvet and tapestry picture, figure subjects and hound, glazed

334 A pair antique bronze candlesticks, surmounted by birds, animals, crowns, etc., on marble base

335 A Turkish coffee service, 4 cups and saucers, a coffee pot and cover, on a Persian brass tray, very finely engraved in figure subjects and mythological ditto

336 A pair majolica bas relief plaques, with figures in alcoves, man playing the timbrel, and man holding a book, a bas relief of Pope Leo I., and 2 others (5 in all)

337 A nearly new gramophone, the Academy, and 10 records (various)

338 Two very fine Persian vases, fine colouring and decorations

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 17th, 1930.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW:

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Lot	
350	A collection of old advertisements, bills, books, etc., of medical interest
351	Early acts and prints, relating to Westminster
352	A collection of early prints and photographs concerning telegraphs
353	A collection of old bill heads of the 18th and 19th Century
354	Ditto, of prints, showing various religious symbols of the Eastern world
355	Four framed 18th Century prints of scenes in the South Seas
356	Aeronautics, 2 prints, and an early photograph
357	The Letters Patent for Improvements in Sociable Bicycles, issued in Tasmania, 1897
358	A well-executed water-colour of a race on the old penny farthing bicycles at Crystal Palace, date 1886 ; also with curious machines in each corner
359	Two early railway mortgages, dated 1849 ; and map of Ireland, showing first railroad track, dated 1848
360	Print for a disc of an early moving picture machine ; also 2 other prints, showing earliest form of magic lantern

361 Four original receipts of the famous South Sea Co., dating from 1713

362 A wash drawing of an incident in the Boer War (wounded officer)

363 Fine pen-and-ink drawing of a 16th Century lantern clock, and a print of a sword maker

364 Old game, dated 1803; and another, showing an early aeroplane

365 A print of the dismasted Indiaman, dated 1826; and another, showing an early steamship towing a sailing vessel

366 Twenty quaint old coloured theatrical prints (unframed)

367 *Charles I, Northamptonshire:* Civil war tracts, pamphlets, a rare collection, in fine state, some bound (22)

368 *Northamptonshire:* Views, newspapers, and Act of 1675, for rebulding the town after its great fire a collection

369 *Civil War, Charles I,* rare contemporary tracts, pamphlets, etc. (10)

370 *Burlington Arcade:* Its History and Topical Popularity, in contemporary views, playbills, illus. songs, notices, bills, etc., from inception

371 *Memoirs of an Umbrella,* illus. by Phiz, some 4to, novel; Don Quixote versified, rare folio, fine; John Wilkes, The North Briton, 15 Nos., 1762–3, rare; and Tapestry and Artificial Flowermaking, with other folio plates, 1751

372 *Oscar Wilde and Shakespeare:* The property of Mr. W. H., rare pamphlet, privately printed, "Ravenna," Newdigate prize poem, and The Octopus, illus. Eight's Week Diary, Oxford, rare

373 The Meeting House, St. John's Square, Clerkenwell, the M.S. magazine, 1845; this is a journalistic curiosity entirely written by different hands throughout, with penmanship titles, from No. 27 to 32, a sole copy, quarto, bound and clasped

374 Gifford Balloon medal, Paris, 1878; Opening Liverpool and Manchester Railway, 1830; Peace medal, 1801, and Pitt medal, 1806

375 Frederick the Great on horseback, reverse Battle of Risbach, fine and rare; another of same struck on the Victories

376 Isambard Brunel, Opening of the Thames Tunnel, and 4 other fine historical medals

377 Jerningham silver lottery ticket, 1736, fine and rare

378 Ten historical portrait medals

379 Napoleon Confederation of Rhine, 1806; Victoria Diamond Jubilee, Victoria and Albert, 1851

380 Great Exhibition, 1851; Loyal Order of Shepherds, Temperance Society, 1833; Pitt medal, and Birmingham 3d. token

381 Tokens: John Wilkinson, Earl Howe, London and Middlesex; T. Hardy; Leek ½d., Southampton ½d., Maidstone ½d., Royal George ½d., and rare Mail Coach ½d.

382 Two framed portrait busts from the Royal Manufactory of Porcelain at Sèvres, 1844 (Louis Phillippe and Duc de Bourbon)

383 Two finely decorated Chinese nodding figures, in glass cases

384 Well-bound book, Glimpses of India, a grand photographic history of the land of Antiquity, with 500 views of temples, palaces, etc.

385 Various curios: A boatswain's whistle used in Crimea War, naval gun detachments, 6 Roman vases and 2 lamps, 10 small old bronzes, 5 ivory deities, 2 metal dogs on stands, 4 various native necklaces, 11 fossil sharks' teeth, Indian goddess on stand, and 2 others, also 12 other curios

386 A book, Nash's Architecture of the Middle Ages; a ditto, Roberts' Spanish sketches; and a ditto, Prout's sketches in Flanders and Germany

387 Seven blackwood plate and vase stands, and the pieces to form a double ditto (complete), 2 small English gold frames, and coffee shaped tea caddy, ivory mounts

388 Two Chinese carved ivory fans (complete, but require ribbon adjusted), a Chinese embroidery dagger case, 4 other ditto pieces, 6 silver tassels, 3 old French chair seats, wool needlework, and mat

389 An old Bow figure of children, an old Chelsea figure of a child, and a pair of Bloor Derby figures of children

390 A Wedgwood cup and saucer, a Chinese ditto in fishing scenes, a Worcester cup and saucer, ditto cup, a Dr. Wall tray, a Dresden ash tray, a Swansea cup, and pair of birds, finely carved in wood, glass shades

391 A very fine water-colour of a woman with tambourine, an oil painting of the Thames at Windsor, a pair of oil paintings of fish, 2 etchings, 2 engravings; books—Elements of Physics, by M. Arnott, M.D.; David Copperfield, and Pickwick Papers, Tropical Africa, and 10 other books and novels; 2 books of engravings—Elementary Statics, by Borchardt; Omar Khayyám, and 12 others

392 An old slate panel painted in flowers; daguerreotype, quantity of old Christmas cards and valentines, work-box inlaid mother-of-pearl, an old Sheffield 3-bottle decanter stand, and a very fine period carved wood seated figure of an Empress in red, green and gold, 13½in. high

393 Seven glass decorated lamp shades, and 6 smaller

394 Old Venetian glass, etc.: 3 vases with snake and dolphin decoration, another (A.F.), an old double toasting glass, a ruby wine glass, an old Bristol opaque butter dish, cover and stand, and 6 green glass diamond-cut wine glasses, celery glass, and decanter

395 Old Berlin: A small coffee service, in puce flower decoration, comprising a coffee pot and cover, sugar basin and cover, milk jug and cover, 3 cups, and 5 saucers; and pair of old Capo di Monte porcelain plaques, yellow and gold

396 Old Bow: 3 Bow copies of Chinese plates, Dr. Wall green dish, 2 Crown Derby dishes, and Delft plate

397 A large crucifix

398 Three very fine Derbyshire spa vases

399 Two large Oriental dishes with stands (1 stand slightly A.F.)

400 A pair of Oriental vases

401 A large china elephant, and 3 antique glass vases

402 A Chinese silver and mother-of-pearl tazza

403 Eight Chinese coral carvings on stands, and an inlaid miniature table for same

404 Three Oriental bowls, on stands

405 Two old enamel fruits, on carved wood stands

406 A rock crystal vase, and stand

407 A large diamond and pearl ring

408 A diamond and sapphire bracelet

409 A diamond and pearl ring

410 A large Victorian silver cup (12oz.)

411 A Chinese jade necklace
412 A very fine large carved ivory figure of a hunter
413 A carved ivory pagoda
414 A pair of large Satsuma vases, in case
415 Two silver-mounted horse's hooves
416 Ten pewter pots (various)
417 Twelve ditto
418 Four Liverpool transfer saucers, a cup, large blue and white china dish, 6 plates, 6 saucers, 3 cups, and 9 Sunderland cups, etc.
419 Majolica flower bowl
420 Antique china teapot
421 Three Staffordshire porcelain groups—Burns and his Mary
422 Pottery group, glass rolling-pin, fish paste pot with lid, and pewter mustard pot
423 Pair of cut-glass lustres, and a pair of decanters
424 Venetian glass flower vase, ruby glass decanter, and blue glass flower vase
425 Oriental *famille verte* vase with floral metal stopper, and china scent decanter
426 Five old English china beer pull handles, fine colouring
427 Fine beadwork panels
428 Sheffield plated dish warmer, ditto scent sprinkler, and toddy ladle
429 Large papier-mâché octagonal table top
430 Two old copper measures
431 Japanese lacquer folding draught-board, book-rest with needlework ends, ditto tea caddy, and ink pad
432 Woolwork picture—Rebecca at the Well, in maple frame, and 1 other, in gilt frame
433 Silkwork ditto, in gilt frame
434 Antique mirror, in gilt frame
435 Two small ditto
436 An old English hand painted tea tray—Naval battle scene
437 Pair of coloured hunting prints—Full Cry and The Meet, by J. Harris, after Herring, and 2 others, framed
438 Two old framed prints—Beeston Castle, and Caernarvon Castle
439 A 4-ft. gentleman's mahogany wardrobe, upper part of 4 draw-out trays enclosed panelled doors, with 2 long and 2 short drawers under

440 An oak Glastonbury chair, close brass-studded seat and back
441 A pair of spindle-backed semi-circular cane-seated Windsor arm-chairs
442 A 2-fold Chinese screen, a pierced brass fender, and a set of 3 steel fire implements
443 A small oak side table (A.F.)
444 A 3-ft. divan, with detachable feet
445 A pair of very fine Deruta lustred double-necked vases
446 An interesting old pottery mug, on 3 feet, with cover
447 A Spanish small lustred plate, 16th Century, and a ditto saucer
448 Two Urbino salt-cellars, with Raphael decoration, 16th Century
449 A fine Italian Faenza tall drug jar, painted with a female figure, and an Italian Urbino holy water font
450 An Urbino Raphael decoration tazza, painted with a coat of arms, and a pottery plate, painted with flowers
451 An early Faenza plate painted with a negro's head, 2 others, painted in blue and polychrome, an old Italian jug, and an old Spanish ewer
452 Five early Italian dishes, and a ditto jug
453 An Italian 15th Century ewer, and another painted with the sun
454 An Italian 15th Century ewer, painted in yellow and blue, and another, 16th Century, painted with a female head
455 An Italian 15th Century ewer painted with a cross in yellow, and another with leaves in blue and green
456 An early 16th Century Faenza jar, painted in blue and white, with an inscription
457 Another, rather similar
458 A Faenza drug jar, painted with inscription, and dated 1570
459 A Spanish cylindrical blue jar, 16th Century
460 A Spanish cylindrical jar, painted in blue and white, with inscription
461 An Eastern pottery tankard, painted with flowers
462 An Italian Savona jar, painted with panels (mark, a lighthouse)
463 An old Venice ewer, painted with 2 portraits
464 An old Peruvian bottle with 2 handles, and a ditto candlestick

465 A statuette of Serapis, enthroned, with Kerberos by the right leg, 33in. high (from the Lansdowne collection)
465A Nine statuettes of Greek terra-cotta
466 An Egyptian limestone stele (12th Dynasty)
467 A 15th Century metal bowl, beautifully engraved
468 Four wooden platters, 17th Century
469 Pewter tankard, 10 pewter spoons, pewter box, metal finial, and pair nickel spurs
470 Five Morland drawings, signed and dated
471 Fine woolwork picture—The Lord's Supper
472 Three pieces needlework, and a cloisonné box
473 An 8-day carriage clock, in good order

RARE MUSEUM COLLECTION OF CURRENCY OF SAVAGE PEOPLE FROM ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD.

474 Prehistoric iron currency bar, found in 1824 at Meon Hill
475 Large iron currency bar, from the Kiis Country, and 2 smaller Mendi (Sierra Leone) bars
476 Two very rare pieces of iron Yakaro currency, formerly used between the Munchi and Cross Rivers
477 Iron spear money, from Southern Nigeria
478 Two specimens of copper spear money, from North Rhodesia
479 Copper currency cross, from Katanga, Congo
480 Kassai copper currency axe, and ditto hoe blade
481 Block of Bushongo Tukula, carved with design
482 Specimen of palm mat currency, and an axe with copper currency blade, from the Kassai
483 Fine string of East Central African shell money, 15ft. 6in. long
484 Three currency knives, 2 with masks, from the Belgian Congo
485 Two Djour ditto, extremely rare specimens
486 Shillook ostrich egg shell money, and a ditto length of hide and shell discs, from East Africa
487 Iron bead money (Mangbetu), and ditto of brass, from Mozambique
488 Lagos cowry girdle, and 3 strings of trade beads (1 very ancient) (Ashanti)
489 Five specimens of Manilla money

130505

490 Ancient Congo copper currency armlet

491 Quantity of very small trade beads (formerly used for barter with the North American Indians), and a string of Wampum

492 Iron currency axe blade, from S.W. Africa, and a Sokoto stone ormlet

130503-4

493 Pair of very rare copper currency armlets (North Nigeria)

494 Two Bari (Upper Nile) copper and brass currency pieces, and 2 others, from East Africa

495 Congo copper cross currency, and a piece of iron bar currency, from Mendiland

496 Two pieces of native gathered rubber (1 from the Bushongo)

497 Ancient Peru bronze currency, in form of an axe

498 Brunei (Borneo) currency gong

499 Ditto small cannon, Leila

500 Six ancient Javan currency knives, and a stone ring, from Central Java

501 A purse of money, from Morocco, and a string of very ancient cast-iron money (Mongolia ?)

502 Large coil of Santa Cruz feather currency, exceptionally old specimen

503 Native New Caledonian purse, containing extremely rare small shell currency

504 New Caledonian jade beads, on flying fox fur cord

505 Bundle of flying fox cord, and sling bolt of stone (New Caledonia), human hair cord (Solomons), and shell rings (New Guinea), all used as currency

506 String of shells (Trobriands), banana seeds (Collingwood Bay), and seeds (Solomons)

507 Two rare strings of New Hebrides currency

508 Strings of New Britain Dewarra, strung on cane, Dutch New Guinea (Watikima) and Gilbert currency

509 Fine string of British New Guinea red shell disc and vine currency, 53ft. long

510 Milne Bay and Trobriand shell currency, and another

511 Woodlark Island currency axe

512 Four New Guinea shell armlets, used as money

513 Bound human hair, brought back by John Williams from Tanna, bundle New Hebrides hair, 2 woven armlets, used as money (Solomons and North New Guinea), shell discs, from Paraguay, and a W. Africa trade bead, large

514 Large string of rough shell discs, from Fernando Po
515 Large length of Gilbert Island currency, 62ft. long
516 Two Fiji whale teeth, used as money (very ancient), and a Fiji bag of cowry currency

---

517 Fiji whale tooth chief's necklace
518 Two cases of poisoned blow gun darts, from Borneo (one is from the Kayan tribe)
519 Two ditto (1 from the Palawani of the Philippines and 1 from Straits Settlements)
520 A Sakai dart quiver, rare, and a Dyak ditto, with beheading knife, sheath attached
521 Semang poisoned art quiver, and a finely made Borneo one, with belt hook
522 Case of poisoned blow gun darts, from Brazil, and a curious palm leaf quiver of ditto
523 Quiver of poisoned darts, from British Guiana, and a wicker case of small feathered arrows, with very peculiar heads
524 Bamboo quiver of cross-bow arrows, feathered with palm leaf, from Assam (Sangtam tribe)
525 Shan Hills cross-bow, in carrier combined with quiver, containing quantity of poisoned feathered arrows
527 Rare West African brass double rattle, with masks
528 Ju-ju head, with cane base and bone tusks
529 Old South Sea canoe bailer, with carved figure grip

---

530 A Maori whale tooth pendant
531 An unusually well preserved head of an Egyptian mummy
532 Two old surgical pocket cases, 2 17th Century decorated drug jars, 2 Roman bronze probes, bronze weight (*temp.* Charles I.), and 2 unusually large medicine phials, *circa* 1700
533 Two fine enamelled fibulae, and a necklace, 4 armlets, all inlaid with coral (Kabyle), 2 polished stone axes, and 2 other curios
534 Three ancient stone heads, found in Egypt
535 Ancient Gothic drinking cup, early loom weight, and other antiquities, found in London

536 Old diamond brooch, with silver mount, *circa* 1700 (A.F.), and a similar pendant set with garnets
537 Two old paste brooches, and 4 others
538 A fine cluster diamond ring
539 Two old air-twist wine glasses, sugar basin, jug, teapot, plate, cup and saucer, all in miniature, very rare
540 A fine old Russian ecclesiastical seal, in cut steel, rare
541 Thirty-three early Lambeth drug pots, and 40 similar medicine phials, all found in London 125889 - 62
542 A finely carved ivory figure of a Saint, *circa* 1500, rare
543 Three bronze figures of Osiris, found in Egypt
544 Three pre-dynastic vases, 3 inscribed cones, early Christian bowl, with cross in centre of the bowl, rare, and other vases (many found in Egypt) 125875-88
545 Twelve fine drift implements (various localities)
546 Six decorated Græco-Phœnician vases, in red ware (Cyprus)
547 Five œnochoe (same period and locality)
548 A similar bottle, with side spout, rare, and 5 Greek vases (ditto)
549 Fine perforated stone axe-hammer, polished flint axe, and a chipped axe of the Dolmen period (Denmark)
550 A small collection of Bolivian monoliths, from the Inca graves at Tiahuanuco
551 A small meteorite, picked up on the Bolivian Plains, whilst still hot, by an Indian
552 Three old copper urns
553 Spanish rapier (1536), from the Cuzco Cathedral; it is supposed to have been found in the Hall of the Inca Viracocha, on the ground since covered by the Cuzco Cathedral; on this ground the battle between Juan Pizarro (brother of Francisco el Conquistador) was fought against the Inca battalions
554 Leather bridle, with bit and reins, a rifle, 3 sabres, and a Chilean curvo (knife), found on the battlefield of Concon during the Chilean Revolution of 1890–1891
555 A case with long-eared owl (shot at sea on board a steamer 1,000 miles off the Virginian coast)
556 Pair of duck-bill platypus
557 Two rare Shillok spears
558 Box of curios and natural history specimens

559 Three Indian idols, in frame, and Maori female bust, in frame

560 *Rare Polynesian pearl shell and carved tortoise-shell ornament, attached to band*

561 Curious bird-shaped box, and snuff box, with French scene on lid

562 Apothecary's ivory scales, and old bell metal mortar

563 Crocodile-hide shield, and large carved Tonga club

564 A 17th Century old English carved ivory plaque

565 Congo carved wooden bowl, and North American totem post

566 Boer relic, late President Kruger's shaving brush, left behind by him when on a visit to President Steyn at Bloemfontein (see letter of authenticity, written on official notepaper)

569 Three antique decorated glass bottles, and 3 heavy silver labels

570 Six very long-bladed Masai spears

571 Thibet teapot, and a lantern, an engraved sword, and another

572 Three old Chinese carved wooden rollers, for printing wall paper

573 The original State umbrella, as used in India at the Proclamation of Queen Victoria as Empress of India

574 Five native metal neck and arm ornaments

575 A set of old chemists' scales and weights

576 Two pairs of old bullet moulds

577 Five old sectional, or jigsaw, coloured maps (1 of U.S.A.), from 1818, America, Asia, Great Britain, and Europe

578 Autograph letter of the late Sir H. Paget, ditto from Winston Churchill to Secretary of R.A.O.B. on death of King Edward; invitation card to funeral service of late Sir Henry Irving; and a signed Presentation copy of "The Call Box Mystery," signed by the author, John Ironside

579 A fine Indian State processional axe

580 A curious native musical instrument, inlaid with ivory

581 Old Indian decorated brass State trumpet

582 An Eastern flintlock gun, inlaid with pearl shell

583 A Spanish rapier, with cup hilt

584 Antique inlaid cross-bow

585 A Spanish left-hand dagger, ~~and 1 other~~

586 A fine Kurdish flintlock rifle, inlaid with ivory and brass

587 A large old fetish, wood female figure, 36in. high (taken by a British Officer in a punitive expedition on the borders of Abyssinia, near the Blue Nile, 20 years ago)

588 A breech-loading cannon

589 A curious shaped and carved South Sea wood shield, and 5 coloured pictures of Maoris (1 with finely tattooed face)

590 Two large crocodile skins, on stretchers, and quantity carved marble fruit, in natural colours

591 Painting on ivory, framed—Queen Bess

592 A rare old iron animal's medicine muzzle, and 3 pairs of handcuffs

593 Three old blue and white drug jars, and a curious puzzle jug

594 An early English candleholder, ditto mincer, and a copper jug

595 Six Benares brass trays, and ditto vase and cover

597 Pair of blue and white jars and covers

598 An inlaid bronze vase

599 Four curious unframed oil paintings

600 Sundry articles (various)

601 Oil painting, framed, and battle scene

602 Another, with figures, etc.

603 Two china cups, basin and cottage, 4 small vases, china sheep, Nigerian hat, and wood cup and rest

604 Baxter print, and glass picture

605 Ancient mariner

606 Glass picture—Siege of Quebec

607 An etching by Legros, another by Richeton, 4 others, and 10 engravings, mezzotints, etc.

608 An etching by S. H. Baker, another by Oliver Baker, "The Cross, Winchester," by Herbert Railton; another by David Law—Cookham, and 12 engravings, etc.

609 Two etchings by Legros, 2 by Lawless, another by H. C. Whaite, 2 others, and 14 engravings, etc.

610 An etching of Warkworth Castle, 3 other etchings, a very fine pencil drawing of a church, and 29 etchings, etc.

611 An etching by Legros, another by Deakin, and 8 others

612 An etching of Bruges, another of The Painter's Daughter, by Rubens, etched by Flameng, and 12 others

613 Two etchings by Legros, another by Hammerton, another by Chattock, another by J. W. Oakes, another by Brunet Debaines, and 7 others

614 A copper plate by William Blake, a set of 3 engravings of battles, after De Loutherbourg, R.A. ; another, The Daughter of Paul Veronese, and Hebe, by F. Bartolozzi ; one other, and 3 colour prints of early Victorian ladies, and the brocaded portfolio

615 Five old colour prints of battles, others of The Bastille and The Guillotine, 2 Le Blond prints, 9 other colour prints, and a water-colour

616 Four pictures of horses, etching of Cavalry by Lancon, an etching by Chattock, 3 other fine etchings, and 11 other old London and other prints

617 The Popular Encyclopedia, Blackie, 14 vols. ; *Punch*, 1841–2 ; and Lodge's Peerage

618 L'Histoire de France, in 3 vols., beautifully bound by Hachette ; Hampstead, by Anna Maxwell, illustrated in colour and original drawings ; and Whittier's Poetical Works, full calf

619 The Shibboleths of Tuberculosis by Paterson, Auto-inoculation in Pulmonary Tuberculosis by Paterson, Book of Prescriptions by Beasley, Diphtheria and its Treatment by Martin, and the Manual of Anatomy by Owen, and 6 others

620 Cyancide Practice by James, Le Procédés de la Gravure, and 24 other books on ferns, minerals, rocks, art, company law, etc.

621 Scenes in China, and a large quantity of old cartoons, photographs, prints, etc., some very rare

622 The Studio Library, English water-colours by eminent painters, complete in 8 parts

623 A bronze plaque, 2 war medals, quantity of ancient Egyptian beads, an old deed, pair of brass tongs, and a quantity of articles (various)

624 Hogarths, illustrated by John Ireland, with 88 copper Plates ; Bewick's Select Fables, in 3 parts, with original wood engravings by T. Bewick ; Edinburgh, by R. L. Stevenson, and poems of John Keats, illustrated

626 Three mezzotint engravings, portraits, in gold frames
627 An old ditto—Nymph Bathing; a ditto—Diana and Shepherdess, and 2 others, in gilt frames
628 A ditto—The Blind Hermit, in black frame, and 2 others
629 Six ditto, in black frames
630 Six ditto portraits, including F. Bull, Esq., John Axly, Parker, etc.
631 Oliver Cromwell, in maple frame, and 3 other framed prints
632 Coloured ditto—Wellington and Nelson; and a ditto—Children at their Mother's Grave, by John Agborne
633 Pair of oval prints in sepia, a ditto in circular frame, and 1 other
634 A pair of ditto—The Vice and The Chair, by Swinon, gilt frames, glass picture, and others
635 Eight old framed prints and engravings
636 Six prints, in maple frames, and 2 others

OIL PAINTINGS.

637 An early English school—Portrait, in carved frame
638 A ditto—Portrait, partly restored, unframed
639 A ditto—Cattle, etc., in gilt frame
640 A ditto—Portrait of lady, on oak panel, unframed
641 A ditto—The Scribe, on panel, in gilt frame
642 A ditto—River scene, in gilt frame
643 An oil painting—Landscape and figures
644 Cooper: An oil painting—Landscape, cattle, etc.
645 Two water-colour drawings—Landscapes, framed
646 An exhibition oil painting—Figure, in landscape
647 A speculative oil painting—Mrs. Siddons in her Library
648 Hawkshaw Wood, R.P.E.: A water-colour drawing—An Indian river scene, with elephants, etc.
649 Goodall: A painting—Figures, etc.
650 F. Mostyn: A clever oil painting—An old street scene in Paris
651 Dupré: A French landscape, with figures in foreground
652 A coast scene and shipping
653 A fine example oil painting—Interior with figures, etc.
654 An exhibition water-colour drawing, by A. E. Lamplough (the late), Eastern subject, camels, etc.
655 A speculative oil: John Calvin in his Study

656 A very fine hand painted miniature full-length portrait of the Lord High Steward, Henry William Paget, Marquess of Anglesey; and a ditto—Carrying St. Edward's Crown, in gilt frames

657 An ivory miniature—Coronation of Imperatrice Josephine, buhl frame

658 A metal box—Lady Fitzpatrick

659 A miniature—La Beauté, large metal frame

660 A ditto—Portrait of a duchess (Daffinger), large metal frame

661 A ditto—Madame George, ditto

662 A ditto—Lady with harp, ditto

663 A ditto—In Expectation, ditto

664 A ditto—Toilette de Venus, ditto

665 A ditto—Napoleon in Battle, ditto

END OF SALE.

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

Auctioneers, Valuers, Surveyors, Estate Agents

(ESTABLISHED 1760).

38, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone: TEMple Bar 6382. Telegrams: "AUKS, RAND, LONDON."

SALES BY AUCTION are regularly held at these Rooms as follows:—

TUESDAYS and WEDNESDAYS.	ANTIQUE AND MODERN FURNITURE, Old Silver and Glass, Persian Rugs, Rare Books and MSS., Pictures, Plate, Porcelain and Pottery, Curios, Arms and Armour, Bronzes, Ivories, Ethnographical Specimens, etc.
FRIDAYS.	ANTIQUE and MODERN FURNITURE, PAINTINGS, PRINTS, CHINA, SILVER, CURIOS, etc., Fishing Tackle and other Sporting Requisites; Lathes, Microscopes, Telescopes, Cinematographic, Photographic, Radiographic and other Electrical and Scientific Apparatus, etc.
	PERIODICAL SALES OF NATURAL HISTORY SPECIMENS, Libraries and Collections appertaining to Entomology, Ornithology, Conchology and kindred Subjects.

On view day prior to and Morning of Sale. Catalogues for any or all Sales on application.

Important Notice to Solicitors, Executors, Trustees and others.

VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, FIRE INSURANCE, FAMILY DIVISION OR OTHER PURPOSES.

COLLECTIONS VALUED, DESCRIBED, CATALOGUED and ARRANGED FOR SALE.

SALES BY AUCTION of Household Furniture and Effects conducted in Private Residences in Town or Country.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2; and Forest Hill, S.E.23

Webb. 16/17 December 1930

...S' SALE.

STE	DATE	INITIALS
£116.11.6		
SALE	16/17.XII.30.	WEBB.
PURCHASE		
CHECKED	29.XII.30	KL
COLLECTED	9.III.31	
RECEIVED	9.III.31	
CHECKED		
PAID		

A

38

SA E

Tues

INCLUDING

ANTIQUE POTTERY, PORCELAIN & CHINA.
ANTIQUE FURNITURE.
SILVER & JEWELLERY.
GLASS. Wathmanland Sale
Collection of Currency of Savage Peoples 21/673/3
and other Ethnographical Specimens.
Engravings, Pictures and Medals, etc.

COMMENCING AT ONE O'CLOCK EACH DAY.
ON VIEW DAY PRIOR AND MORNINGS OF SALE TILL 12 NOON.
CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION TO THE AUCTIONEERS.
Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882. Telegrams : Auks, Rand, London.

PLEASE BRING THIS CATALOGUE WITH YOU.

Hmm 486 110 : 14 . 0
WP. 77 5 . 12 . 6
£116 . 11 . 6

14,005/6.

STEVENS'S
AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

38 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C. 2.

Established 1760.

Catalogue

OF

SALE BY AUCTION AT ABOVE ROOMS ON

Tues. & Wed., Dec. 16th & 17th, 1930

INCLUDING

ANTIQUE POTTERY, PORCELAIN & CHINA.
ANTIQUE FURNITURE.
SILVER & JEWELLERY.
GLASS.
Collection of Currency of Savage Peoples and other Ethnographical Specimens.
Engravings, Pictures and Medals, etc.

21/673/3

COMMENCING AT ONE O'CLOCK EACH DAY.

ON VIEW DAY PRIOR AND MORNINGS OF SALE TILL 12 NOON.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION TO THE AUCTIONEERS.

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882. Telegrams : Auks, Rand, London.

PLEASE BRING THIS CATALOGUE WITH YOU.

Hmm 486 110 . 14 . 0
wp. 77 5 . 12 . 6
£116 . 11 . 6

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling; above £2, two shillings and sixpence; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneers shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions the money deposited shall be forfeited; any lot remaining uncleared may be resold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :— TEMPLE BAR 6882.

Telegrams :— AUKS, RAND, LONDON.

BUYER F Webb Date 16/10/1920

AUCTIONEERS Stevens

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
13	3	.	.
16	3	5	.
17	4	.	.
18	10	10	.
25	6	10	.
32	3	10	.
33	3	5	.
35	2	10	.
36	3	10	.
37	2	10	.
38	3	.	.
47	6	10	.
49	5	.	.
71	2	.	.
95	2	.	.
96	1	3	.
100		13	.
102	1	2	.
103		9	.
104		.	.
117	2	.	.
126	2	.	.
128	1	5	.
141	3	.	.
142	2	2	.
143	2	5	.
145	1	10	.
147	1	12	.
148	1	12	6
150A	9	.	.
	£ 90	13	6

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
13/4	90	13	6
153	2	.	.
154	3	.	.
155	1	10	.
156	2	.	.
157	3	.	.
158	3	10	.
169		16	.
173	1	.	.
214	1	.	.
217		11	.
218	1	15	.
243		14	.
257	1	1	.
261		15	.
266	1	15	.
267	1	6	.
£	116	11	6
2			
	110	14	
	5	17	1
	116	11	1

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing, 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, DECEMBER 16th, 1930.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW:

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.
Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

*** *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

LOT

1 Two ivory miniatures—Lady Forbes, and Duke of Reichstadt, in wood frames

2 Three ditto—Lady Hamilton, Countess Szechemy, and George IV. of England, in wood frames

3 Two ditto—Madame Dubarry, and Duchess Mongagnigo, in metal frames

4 Four ditto—Lady Hamilton, Napoleon, Josephine, and Duchess of Devonshire, in metal frames

5 Five ditto—Madame Pompadour, Age of Innocence, Duchess of Namur, Portrait of a Gentleman, and Blue Boy, in metal frames

6 Four ivory miniatures—Jule Rymond, Princess Wilhelmine, Imperatrice Eugenie, and Lady Spencer, in metal frames
7 Four ditto—Antoinette, Countess of Dietrichstein, Queen Elizabeth of England, and Lady Hamilton, in metal frames
8 Four ditto—George of England, Madame Recamier, Imperatrice Marianne, and Elisabeth Queen of France, in metal frames
9 Five ditto—Madame Lindt, Charles I., Nelson, Reynolds, and Washington, in metal frames
10 A ditto—Madame Dubarry, in gilded frame
11 Two Royal Worcester china cockerels, and 2 blue and white china dishes
12 A Chinese lacquer bottle, and a Chinese crackle ware, figured—Hotei
13 Georgian family coachman's 3-cornered hat, and footman's hat, both bearing the arms of the Dundonald family
14 Two early Victorian sovereign balances, and 2 Georgian guinea scales
15 Victorian child's school outfit for science and general knowledge, and a Victorian child's dissected map of France
16 Three early horn powder horns, and a curious mask
17 Antique crocodile gun, with engraved butt
18 Old beheading axe, on long wooden shaft (axe head bears 2 armourers' marks)
19 Fine old Burmese engraved copper tray 24/-
20 Sixty-four stereoscopic slides of the Great War, in case
21 Antique walking-stick gun
22 Rare old flintlock alarm gun 8/10/-
23 Fine old Persian steel shield 35/-
24 Two decorated hide shields
25 *Phallic bronze plaque* Bronze
26 Two Regency bouquet holders, ditto bridesmaid's favour, and fine Georgian steel purse
27 Book containing 85 rare old book plates 30/- Hobbs
28 Two Galle portrait plates, in original brass frames—Alexander I. of Russia, and Frederick of Würtemberg
29 Small Egyptian wood figure, from mummy case, and 9 Egyptian and Roman pottery figures, vases, etc. 25/-
30 Curious early chop-house combined tobacco and cigar box

31 Two pressed horn and 1 pressed wood snuff boxes
32 Rare old French snuff box—Les Medicin aux Urines, with 2 erotic pictures in secret detachable interior
33 An Australian spear thrower, ditto carved weapon, 3 boomerangs, and bow
34 A 17th Century bronze mortar and pestle
35 Uncommon set of Georgian guinea scales, brass tinder box, pewter ditto, and memorial plaque of Sir Robert Peel
36 Two small cannon, and a miniature ditto, Franco-German War, 1870
37 Very uncommon beadle's staff, William IV., and small Georgian ditto
38 Case containing 12 glass seals, and case of 62 miniature plaster casts
39 A benetier
40 Ivory tankard, 2 dice boxes, and 9 others
41 Celadon vase, with figures in relief, from Pekin Palace (A.F.)
42 A pair Hibiyaki porcelain vases, richly decorated and signed
43 A pair ditto, turnip shape, with handles
44 An extra fine real ivory group, signed
45 A similar lot, different subject
46 A similar lot, different subject
47 A pair extra fine jade, etc., Chinese trees in pots
48 A similar lot, different style
49 A pair fine crystal Chinese trees in pots
50 A very fine French clock, with real bronze figure on top
51 A pair antique Venetian vases, hand-painted (1 A.F.), and 2 antique lustres (A.F.)

GLASS AND JEWELLERY.

52 A massive hand-cut lead crystal blue lamp, fitted to suit all voltages
53 A pair massive hand-cut lead crystal vases
54 A similar lot, different style
55 An extra large heavily hand-cut lead crystal jardinière
56 A pair richly hand-cut lead crystal decanters
57 A richly hand-cut lead crystal cigarette box, and a ditto ash tray
58 A massive hand-cut lead crystal centre-piece
59 A richly hand-cut lead crystal salad

60 A pair richly hand-cut lead crystal powder bowls 12/-
61 A richly hand-cut lead crystal 8-piece liqueur set 24/- Pucks.
62 A finely hand-cut lead crystal 9-piece trinket set 24/-
63 A hand-cut lead crystal 7-piece sandwich set 11/-
64 A pair heavily hand-cut lead crystal celery or flower vases 15/-
65 A fine quality hand-cut lead crystal barrel liqueur 14/-
66 An extra fine quality hand-cut lead crystal salad 13/-
67 A richly hand-cut lead crystal lamp, with fittings to suit all voltages 35/-

---

68 ~~An Oriental vase~~
69 An old telescope, with flags of all nations } 12/-
70 An old Oriental teapot, 6 cups, and saucers }
71 A finely embroidered Oriental curtain
72 ~~A fine large tapestry portière curtain~~
73 A fine and unusual old Paisley shawl 20/- Clark
74 An old 18-carat gold brooch 32/- Burkett.
75 A fine old garnet cross 12/- Jones.
76 A rare old silver dollar, Charles II., and 15 old coins on bangle 6/- Burkett
77 A George II. 2-guinea piece, in mint condition 24/- Lucas
78 A fine enamel dog's head pin, a fine crystal painted grey hound pin, and a gold and diamond devil's head pin 1/-/- Jones
79 An early Victorian 15-carat gold brooch, 7½ dwt. nett 19/6
80 A Georgian silver wine strainer 10/- Jones
81 A fine Spade guinea, mounted, a gold ¼ guinea, and a rare gold coin, 1818 [illegible]
82 A fine stone diamond and platinum bar brooch 6/-/- Burkett.
83 Two diamond and 15-carat gold bangles 29/- do
84 A fine colour diamond ½-hoop ring 8/17/6
85 Three 18-carat gold and diamond rings [illegible]
86 A diamond cluster ring 4/10/-
87 A single-stone diamond ring 3/17/6
88 A £2 piece, well mounted 2/15/-
89 A silver cigarette case, wrist watch, and pin 10/- Jones
90 Nine keyless watches 8/- Pucks.
91 Six ditto 10/- do

---

92 An old tapestry panel 14/-
93 A Singer sewing machine, on stand 2/10/-

94 An old screen, and 2 needlework panels
95 Six old coloured prints—Types of the British Army
96 An old needlework picture
97 A large 2-handle loving cup, engraved ships in full sail
98 A fine old glass spirit jar
99 Eight pieces old china (various)
100 Two old pewter lidded jugs
101 A large old pewter platter
102 Two fine old silver étui cases
103 Australia Illustrated, very interesting
104 Two vols. Dickenson's Pictures Great Exhibition, finely coloured plates
105 Four old Sheffield chamber candlesticks
106 A fine old pedometer and compass, in pinchbeck case
107 A curious pottery jug
108 An old Chippendale corner washstand
109 A fine large Sunderland harvest jug
110 Pair quaint glass candlesticks
111 Two mandarin dishes
112 ~~A double-barrel hammerless breech-loading gun~~
113 Pair finely cut crystal lustres
114 A pair of curious blue glass lustres
115 A fine old tortoise-shell tea caddy
116 A large oval tray, plated on copper
117 A fine tone banjo, in case

OLD GLASS, &c.

118 Bohemian amber glass goblet (engraved), pottery parrot, and 2 Continental small white and black jugs, with covers
119 Handsome Venetian glass tazza
120 Very fine 11-in. blue Nailsea glass jug
121 Pair 10-in. white cut-glass lustres
122 A 7-in. antique wine glass with tear, and an 8-in. ditto, with folded foot and tear
123 An 8-in. ditto, with folded foot
124 A 7-in. ditto, with tear
125 Two 6-in. ditto, spiral
126 A 6-in. ditto, spiral
127 A 6-in. antique wine glass, spiral
128 A 6-in. ditto, spiral

129 A pair 7-in. antique wine glasses, bell-shape, air-twist stems

130 A 6-in. ditto, engraved bowl, spiral stem

131 A 6-in. antique wine glass, engraved with rose and thistle, and a 6-in. ditto, spiral stem

132 A 6-in. ditto, engraved bowl, birds and leaves, cut stem

133 A 6-in. ditto, spiral stem

134 An 8-in. ditto, spiral

135 A 4-in. ditto, spiral, and a 7-in. ditto, folded foot

PEWTER, SHEFFIELD PLATE, SILVER, MEDALS, JEWELLERY, &c.

136 Three pewter basins, 2 wine cups, and 2 round salt-cellars

137 A plain pewter cup or chalice

138 A wassail bowl, on round foot

139 Two wax medallions, in old gilt frames

140 A pewter spice box, with shell-shaped cover

141 A pewter engraved chalice and paten

142 A small pewter mace, with ornamental top

143 Engraved pewter church box, with steeple shaped cover

144 An antique rat-tail tablespoon, and 4 other early Georgian tablespoons, 1761, 1762, 1764, 1773

145 Four silver apostle spoons

146 Eight old Georgian tablespoons

147 Two pairs of small silver candlesticks, a silver cake knife in case, and a small plated salver

148 A pair of 11-in. old Sheffield candlesticks, with hexagonal bases

149 A pair of 9½-in. old Sheffield candlesticks, with scroll borders, and a tea caddy with lion mask handles

150 A pair of 11½-in. old Sheffield candlesticks, with gadroon borders

151 An old Sheffield butter-dish, stand and cover, a snuffers and tray, and 2 toast racks

152 An antique damascened box, 2 tortoise-shell combs, inlaid box, 2 fans, silver-mounted stick handle, tea infuser, paper knife, inkpot, and a mustard pot

152A Two George III. silver forks, 4 ditto tea spoons, and a large spoon

153A Three small plated candlesticks

154A A small ship, on dolphin feet and wheels

155A Old chased and gilt processional cross

153 Early Georgian shagreen case of 3 lancets, scarce
154 Antique silver toddy ladle, a very early specimen
155 Another, Georgian, very finely engraved, early London hall mark
156 South African silver medal, 2 clasps, Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith, to Leader W. J. Robins, Imperial Hospital Corps, *rare rank*
157 South Africa, 2 medals, King's and Queen's, with *seven* clasps, including Relief of Kimberley, to the "Royal Army Medical Corps," *rare*
158 Early Georgian silver feeding cup, London, 1761, *rare*
159 A 9-in. Sheffield salver, on raised feet
160 An 8-in. Sheffield salver
161 A 6-in. square Victorian silver tray, 5oz.
162 A George III. (1776) Irish silver loving cup, by Matthew West, Dublin, 14oz.
163 A George III. (1773) 6½-in. silver loving cup, 13½oz., by William Eley
164 A George III. silver helmet ewer-shaped cream jug, 2½oz.
165 A George III. silver cream jug, 4oz.
166 A silver hunting flask, 4¼oz.
167 Four silver tea spoons, 4 silver egg spoons, and 2 silver salt spoons
168 Four old silver wine labels, and 3 sauce ditto
169 A George III. silver nutmeg grater, egg-shape
170 A ditto, ditto
171 Four old silver toys
172 Two silver boxes, small cup, and serviette ring
173 Crimea 3-bar silver medal, silver medal (China) as brooch, and a silver Viking medal
174 Silver communion flagon
175 Six silver-plated dinner forks, 2 sugar tongs, and sundries
176 Five fob seals
177 A gold ring, with diamond and white sapphire
178 Antique silver and enamel cross, set with stones, and silver chain
179 A diamond ring
180 A gold expanding watch bracelet
181 Sapphire and enamel rococo pendant
182 Pearl and blue enamel gold brooch
183 Spanish man's earring, topaz and pearl

184 Ruby and diamond heart-shape pendant, pierced with arrow
185 Amethyst and chrysolite butterfly brooch
186 Paste St. Esprit pendant, and paste brooch
187 Spanish emerald and gold circular brooch
188 Topaz and pearl gold brooch
189 Fine gold French châtelaine, with lapis lazuli
190 Valuable Spanish emerald and pearl necklace
191 Enamel and gold brooch
192 Topaz and gold brooch pendant
193 Small round sapphire and diamond brooch, garnet and pearl ditto, and amethyst and pearl ditto
194 Round pearl and gold pendant, turquoise and gold brooch for a miniature, and a small moss agate and garnet brooch
195 Diamond and mother-of-pearl mirror shape brooch, and 2 marcasite brooches
196 Seed pearl necklace, with pearl and gold clasp
197 Ruby and diamond monogram brooch, heart-shape pearl brooch, enamel pendant, and tiny gold heart brooch
198 Marcasite and coloured stone pendant, and a coloured paste ditto
199 Whole pearl and gold ring
200 Double row whole pearl ring
201 A single-stone diamond ring

ANTIQUE FURNITURE, &c.

202 A 5-ft. antique carved oak cupboard, enclosed with shaped doors, and panelled sides
203 A very early oak inlaid cabinet, enclosed by panel doors, with original hinges, handles and key plates
204 Antique mahogany table, with 2 flaps, and fitted 2 drawers
205 A 3-ft. old lac and decorated Japanese cabinet
206 A mahogany bow front and inlaid chest of drawers
207 Pair ewer vases, New Hall pottery
208 Staffordshire York vase, painted birds

Old Coloured Naval Prints.

209 H.M.S. Jean d'Acre Joining the Fleet at Cork, by Oswald W. Brierley, in oak frame; Portsmouth Harbour, the Victory saluting Her Majesty, *c.* 1840, in oak frame

210 Launch of H.M.S. Trafalgar, 120 guns (the last wooden warship built), 1841, in oak frame; oil painting—Battle of the Nile, by Geo. Arnold, A.R.A.

---

211 A mahogany nest of 10 drawers, 2ft. 2in.

212 Antique 2-ft. 6-in. oak gate-leg table, with 2 drawers

213 Inlaid satinwood corner whatnot

214 Antique 5-ft. bamboo settee, stuffed seat

215 A 4-ft. antique elm chest, on stand

216 A 3-ft. 4-in. antique carved oak flower or log box, lined zinc, on 4 feet

217 Two antique cane-seated chairs, and a child's rush-seated chair

218 Small Moorish stool, inlaid mother-of-pearl

219 Two carved oak panels, Irish black bog wood carved book stand, and a wood bracket

220 Small square satinwood table, with drawer and platform under

221 Antique green lacquer corner cupboard, 3ft.

222 A 3-ft. 8-in. antique mahogany bookcase, with lattice doors, cupboard and cellarette under

223 A large carved antique oak chest, iron bound inside, with 2 handles, early lock and key

224 An 8-ft. Georgian mahogany pedestal sideboard, fitted with 6 drawers and 2 cupboards, with cellarette, brass rail at back

225 Antique inlaid walnut lace box

226 Finely carved screen frame

227 Corner cupboard in brown and gold lacquer, with panels—Wreath of flowers

228 Small 2-tier round table decorated in flowers, and a black and gold pedestal

229 Papier mâché 2-tier table decorated in flowers, umbrella spill, green and gold lacquer ground decorated in flowers

230 Tray, black ground with gold and floral border, centre panel children at cottage door

231 Part of elephant tusk (5½lb.), and 6 swords 15/- Hancock
232 Chair in black lacquer, decorated in flowers and gold lines 7/-
233 Dutch cheese press, antique 7/- Thomas
234 A set of 2 arm and 5 single Georgian chairs, covered in velvet 6/10/-
235 A mahogany corner cupboard, upper part fitted with panel door and shelves, lower part fitted with cupboard 2/15/-
236 An old English rosewood 2-flap work table and container 2/-/-
237 An old English mahogany dining table, with full flap, 4ft. wide, extending to 5ft. 6in., on club feet 2/15/- Norris
238 A ditto, on square legs, 3ft. 6in. wide, extending to 4ft. 6in. 17/-
239 A small 2-ft. 4-in. mahogany chest of 2 short deep drawers and 2 long drawers, on bracket feet 4/-/-
240 An antique 3-ft. 6-in. mahogany secretaire chest of drawers with brass drop handles, on bracket feet, interior fitted cabinet drawers, and pigeon holes 5/-/-
241 Oak gate-leg table 3/2/6 Norris
242 A Normandy chair 8/-

(14/-) 243 Five coloured prints, in maple frames
244 Oil painting (from a Church in France, brought here during the Great War) 10/- Page.
245 Two small oil paintings 5/-
246 Fine old Dresden china clock 1/-/- Pick
247 Six miniature animal china figures 12/- Hancock
248 Silver powder box, ditto scent bottle case, photo frame, box, small purse, and ditto bell, 9½oz. 13/- do
249 Silver-handle shoe lift, buttonhook, silver keyless watch, silver locket, 2 brooches, and sundry jewellery, in box 7/- Pick
250 Two coloured sporting prints—The Winning Post, and Tattenham Corner 1/-/-
(21/-) 251 Old engraving—Portrait of W. Preston, Esq., Master Lodge of Antiquity, No. 1, 2 aprons, and firing glass
252 Silver and turquoise snuff bottle 1/4/- Hancock
253 Pair very fine early Chinese vases, enamelled in figure subjects, in panels, on ormolu stands 4/-/-
254 A pair of fine Chinese kylins, enamelled in colour 17/- Hancock
255 Two speculative pokerwork antique panels 9/- do
256 Fine specimen emu egg, on silver plate stand 14/- Lloyd
257 Fifty watch movements, in box 4/-
258 Set of 4 old coloured sporting prints, Alken 2/5/-

259 Finely worked sampler, maple frame, and needlework picture
260 Speculative painting on panel, Morland
261 Well-made brass-bound dressing case, fitted
262 Mahogany Sheraton glass, inlaid frame, and small rosewood chimney glass
263 ~~Two~~ old scrap-books
264 Speculative oil painting, Armfield, and 1 other—Portrait, gilt frames
265 Three china figures—Terrier dogs
266 Coat of arms on panel, framed print, and painting on panel—The Gipsy
267 Model of ship, in mahogany inlaid case
268 Antique mahogany miniature chest of 5 drawers
269 Fine wax portrait, Lafayette, maple frame
270 Queen Anne mirror, walnut frame, original glass, and mahogany Chippendale dressing glass
271 A massive hand-cut lead crystal fan-shape vase
272 A richly hand-cut lead crystal ruby lamp, with fittings to suit all voltages
273 An antique reproduction cut-glass fruit stand
274 A heavily hand-cut lead crystal bowl, on feet
275 A richly hand-cut lead crystal 8-sided biscuit box
276 A richly hand-cut lead crystal lamp, with fittings to suit all voltages
277 An exhibition hand-cut lead crystal 9-piece trinket set, in case
278 A pair of extra richly hand-cut lead crystal vases
279 A specimen hand-cut lead crystal square salad
280 An extra fine quality hand-cut lead crystal sugar and cream, on tray
281 A crystal cut-glass tinted 8-piece cocktail set
282 A massive hand-cut lead crystal ceiling bowl, drilled with holes for fittings
283 A heavily hand-cut lead crystal fruit bowl
284 A massive hand-cut lead crystal salad
285 A richly hand-cut lead crystal cucumber dish, and a ditto butter dish
286 A set of 3 antique reproduction decanters
287 A massive antique reproduction bowl, on foot
288 A richly hand-cut lead crystal lamp, with fittings to suit all voltages

289 Three pieces hand-cut lead crystal glassware
290 A richly hand-cut lead crystal 7-piece jug set
291 Three hand-cut lead crystal chromium plated scent sprays
292 A pair of fine Chinese jade, etc., trees in pots
293 A pair of Oriental bulb bowls
294 Two pairs fine quality coloured cut-glass vases
295 A similar lot

MANUSCRIPTS, &c.

296 L'ELIXIR OU POUDRE DE PROJECTION. Questions et Esclaircissemens sur les doutes de l'Œuvre, avec figures et explications. A 17th century Manuscript of great interest, finely written in a regular hand. This Alchemical MS. belonged to CHARLES DE COURBON, Comte de Longueval, and was the subject of an enquiry made on April 4, 1685, by the Lieutenant of the Police of Paris, NICOLAS GABRIEL DE LA REYNIE, President de la Chambre Ardente, instituted for the judgement of the accomplices of the MARQUISE DE BRINVILLIERS on suspicion of dabbling in alchemy and in the commerce of poisons called poudre de succession, in place of poudre de projection, autographed by La Reynie, also Charles de Courbon, Comte de Longueval, an important MS.

297 A 14th Century Medical Manuscript, on vellum, in a fine state of preservation. BERNARDUS DE GORDONIO PRACTICA MEDICINALIS (Lilium mediciniae), written in French, of extreme importance, not only with regard to the contents but for the notes of an ancient owner, undoubtedly a 15th Century physician, who has written a commentary de Gordon, titles in red with initials in colours, a rare MS.

298 A parcel of old engravings
299 Engravings by and after the Early Masters
300 A quantity of autograph letters of celebrities
301 A ditto parcel
302 Manuscript Travels to Australia, 4 ditto log-books and journals in manuscript, and others
303 Manuscript on Naval matters, and others
304 Books on Slavery, Fishing, Beauty in Women, and others
305 Medical works on Vaccination, and others

306 A 12th Century Persian manuscript, in colours, of great rarity

307 Album of engravings and drawings

309 A rare and interesting Arabic Asbiological MS., of 38 illuminated pages, with diagrams of talismans and charms against various diseases, etc., in original leather covers

---

310 Three 18th Century wood wind instruments, flute, flageolet, and clarinet

311 Old dental case, hydrometer and thermometer in one, old botanical microscope, and curious smoker's tool

312 Two petrified apples, and a section of a petrified branch of a tree

313 Old print of Columbus with the globe and telescope, and a print of a native, Tynai Mai

314 Carved portrait of Baden-Powell, in ivory and wood, with the horse-shoe of his grand charger

MEDALS, &c.

315 A large silver medal of the Royal Humane Society to D. Maxwell, 1803, in glazed case, fine and rare

316 A silver medal of the Liverpool Shipwreck and Humane Society to *David Murphy, "S.S. Arabic," for gallant service, April 19th*, 1915

317 A ditto silver medal to *Richard Courtney, for gallant service at Portland, on 23 Sept.*, 1907

318 A silver medal, "C.&.D.," the "S.S. Republic" for Gallantry to the officers and crews of the S.S. Republic, Baltic and Florida, for the rescue of over 1,700 souls, Jan. 24, 1900

319 Bronze medal of the "Humane Society of Massachusetts," to John Russell, of "S.S. Cymric," for bravery in saving life at sea, February 3rd, 1908

320 An officer's helmet, Berkshire Yeoman Cavalry

321 Four varieties of medalettes, commemorating 4th Century of Discovery of Brazil, by Pedro, Alvarez, Cabral; and a medal, struck in wood, of Capello and Ivens, Explorers of Africa, 1885

322 Bronze medal, commemorating the Landing of Columbus, very fine ; and another variety in bronze
323 Medal of Don Henrique, the Explorer, from the Town of Porto ; and medalette of Vasco de Gama, and Luiz de Camœs
324 Bronze medal of the Dutch explorer, and purchase ot Manhattan
325 Fine bronze medal of H. Boerthaave, Physician, 1819
326 Copper jetton of L. Reneaume of the Faculty of Medicine, Paris, 1734 and 1735

---

327 A very fine carved ivory model of a boat, with 3 netsukes
328 A very old English carriage clock, in ormolu case, in fine going order
329 Two antique Roman copper plaques, repoussé in dancing figures, heads of cupids, and Latin inscriptions
330 A rare Italian 17th Century majolica bas relief, Angel and Madonna, and Latin inscriptions
331 Two very fine Persian vases, decorated in fishes, birds, and subjects, fine colouring
332 An antique Chinese figure, seated, jewelled eyes, holding a vase
333 A very fine Louis XVI. gilt cheval screen, decorated in Genoese velvet and tapestry picture, figure subjects and hound, glazed
334 A pair antique bronze candlesticks, surmounted by birds, animals, crowns, etc., on marble base
335 A Turkish coffee service, 4 cups and saucers, a coffee pot and cover, on a Persian brass tray, very finely engraved in figure subjects and mythological ditto
336 A pair majolica bas relief plaques, with figures in alcoves, man playing the timbrel, and man holding a book, a bas relief of Pope Leo I., and 2 others (5 in all)
337 A nearly new gramophone, the Academy, and 10 records (various)
338 Two very fine Persian vases, fine colouring and decorations

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 17th, 1930.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Lot	
350	A collection of old advertisements, bills, books, etc., of medical interest
351	Early acts and prints, relating to Westminster
352	A collection of early prints and photographs concerning telegraphs
353	A collection of old bill heads of the 18th and 19th Century
354	Ditto, of prints, showing various religious symbols of the Eastern world
355	Four framed 18th Century prints of scenes in the South Seas
356	Aeronautics, 2 prints, and an early photograph
357	The Letters Patent for Improvements in Sociable Bicycles, issued in Tasmania, 1897
358	A well-executed water-colour of a race on the old penny farthing bicycles at Crystal Palace, date 1886 ; also with curious machines in each corner
359	Two early railway mortgages, dated 1849 ; and map of Ireland, showing first railroad track, dated 1848
360	Print for a disc of an early moving picture machine ; also 2 other prints, showing earliest form of magic lantern

361 Four original receipts of the famous South Sea Co., dating from 1713

362 A wash drawing of an incident in the Boer War (wounded officer)

363 Fine pen-and-ink drawing of a 16th Century lantern clock, and a print of a sword maker

364 Old game, dated 1803; and another, showing an early aeroplane

365 A print of the dismasted Indiaman, dated 1826; and another, showing an early steamship towing a sailing vessel

366 Twenty quaint old coloured theatrical prints (unframed)

367 *Charles I, Northamptonshire:* Civil war tracts, pamphlets, a rare collection, in fine state, some bound (22)

368 *Northamptonshire:* Views, newspapers, and Act of 1675, for rebulding the town after its great fire a collection

369 *Civil War, Charles I,* rare contemporary tracts, pamphlets, etc. (10)

370 *Burlington Arcade:* Its History and Topical Popularity, in contemporary views, playbills, illus. songs, notices, bills, etc., from inception

371 *Memoirs of an Umbrella,* illus. by Phiz, some 4to, novel; Don Quixote versified, rare folio, fine; John Wilkes, The North Briton, 15 Nos., 1762–3, rare; and Tapestry and Artificial Flowermaking, with other folio plates, 1751

372 *Oscar Wilde and Shakespeare:* The property of Mr. W. H., rare pamphlet, privately printed, "Ravenna," Newdigate prize poem, and The Octopus, illus. Eight's Week Diary, Oxford, rare

373 The Meeting House, St. John's Square, Clerkenwell, the M.S. magazine, 1845; this is a journalistic curiosity entirely written by different hands throughout, with penmanship titles, from No. 27 to 32, a sole copy, quarto, bound and clasped

374 Gifford Balloon medal, Paris, 1878; Opening Liverpool and Manchester Railway, 1830; Peace medal, 1801, and Pitt medal, 1806

375 Frederick the Great on horseback, reverse Battle of Risbach, fine and rare; another of same struck on the Victories

376 Isambard Brunel, Opening of the Thames Tunnel, and 4 other fine historical medals

377 Jerningham silver lottery ticket, 1736, fine and rare

378 Ten historical portrait medals

379 Napoleon Confederation of Rhine, 1806; Victoria Diamond Jubilee, Victoria and Albert, 1851

380 Great Exhibition, 1851; Loyal Order of Shepherds, Temperance Society, 1833; Pitt medal, and Birmingham 3d. token

381 Tokens: John Wilkinson, Earl Howe, London and Middlesex; T. Hardy; Leek ½d., Southampton ½d., Maidstone ½d., Royal George ½d., and rare Mail Coach ½d.

382 Two framed portrait busts from the Royal Manufactory of Porcelain at Sèvres, 1844 (Louis Phillippe and Duc de Bourbon)

383 Two finely decorated Chinese nodding figures, in glass cases

384 Well-bound book, Glimpses of India, a grand photographic history of the land of Antiquity, with 500 views of temples, palaces, etc.

385 Various curios: A boatswain's whistle used in Crimea War, naval gun detachments, 6 Roman vases and 2 lamps, 10 small old bronzes, 5 ivory deities, 2 metal dogs on stands, 4 various native necklaces, 11 fossil sharks' teeth, Indian goddess on stand, and 2 others, also 12 other curios

386 A book, Nash's Architecture of the Middle Ages; a ditto, Roberts' Spanish sketches; and a ditto, Prout's sketches in Flanders and Germany

387 Seven blackwood plate and vase stands, and the pieces to form a double ditto (complete), 2 small English gold frames, and coffee shaped tea caddy, ivory mounts

388 Two Chinese carved ivory fans (complete, but require ribbon adjusted), a Chinese embroidery dagger case, 4 other ditto pieces, 6 silver tassels, 3 old French chair seats, wool needlework, and mat

389 An old Bow figure of children, an old Chelsea figure of a child, and a pair of Bloor Derby figures of children

390 A Wedgwood cup and saucer, a Chinese ditto in fishing scenes, a Worcester cup and saucer, ditto cup, a Dr. Wall tray, a Dresden ash tray, a Swansea cup, and pair of birds, finely carved in wood, glass shades

391 A very fine water-colour of a woman with tambourine, an oil painting of the Thames at Windsor, a pair of oil paintings of fish, 2 etchings, 2 engravings; books—Elements of Physics, by M. Arnott, M.D.; David Copperfield, and Pickwick Papers, Tropical Africa, and 10 other books and novels; 2 books of engravings—Elementary Statics, by Borchardt; Omar Khayyám, and 12 others

392 An old slate panel painted in flowers; daguerreotype, quantity of old Christmas cards and valentines, work-box inlaid mother-of-pearl, an old Sheffield 3-bottle decanter stand, and a very fine period carved wood seated figure of an Empress in red, green and gold, 13½in. high

393 Seven glass decorated lamp shades, and 6 smaller

394 Old Venetian glass, etc.: 3 vases with snake and dolphin decoration, another (A.F.), an old double toasting glass, a ruby wine glass, an old Bristol opaque butter dish, cover and stand, and 6 green glass diamond-cut wine glasses, celery glass, and decanter

395 Old Berlin: A small coffee service, in puce flower decoration, comprising a coffee pot and cover, sugar basin and cover, milk jug and cover, 3 cups, and 5 saucers; and pair of old Capo di Monte porcelain plaques, yellow and gold

396 Old Bow: 3 Bow copies of Chinese plates, Dr. Wall green dish, 2 Crown Derby dishes, and Delft plate

397 A large crucifix

398 Three very fine Derbyshire spa vases

399 Two large Oriental dishes with stands (1 stand slightly A.F.)

400 A pair of Oriental vases

401 A large china elephant, and 3 antique glass vases

402 A Chinese silver and mother-of-pearl tazza

403 Eight Chinese coral carvings on stands, and an inlaid miniature table for same

404 Three Oriental bowls, on stands

405 Two old enamel fruits, on carved wood stands

406 A rock crystal vase, and stand

407 A large diamond and pearl ring

408 A diamond and sapphire bracelet

409 A diamond and pearl ring

410 A large Victorian silver cup (12oz.)

411 A Chinese jade necklace
412 A very fine large carved ivory figure of a hunter
413 A carved ivory pagoda
414 A pair of large Satsuma vases, in case
415 Two silver-mounted horse's hooves
416 Ten pewter pots (various)
417 Twelve ditto
418 Four Liverpool transfer saucers, a cup, large blue and white china dish, 6 plates, 6 saucers, 3 cups, and 9 Sunderland cups, etc.
419 Majolica flower bowl
420 Antique china teapot
421 Three Staffordshire porcelain groups—Burns and his Mary
422 Pottery group, glass rolling-pin, fish paste pot with lid, and pewter mustard pot
423 Pair of cut-glass lustres, and a pair of decanters
424 Venetian glass flower vase, ruby glass decanter, and blue glass flower vase
425 Oriental *famille verte* vase with floral metal stopper, and china scent decanter
426 Five old English china beer pull handles, fine colouring
427 Fine beadwork panels
428 Sheffield plated dish warmer, ditto scent sprinkler, and toddy ladle
429 Large papier-mâché octagonal table top
430 Two old copper measures
431 Japanese lacquer folding draught-board, book-rest with needlework ends, ditto tea caddy, and ink pad
432 Woolwork picture—Rebecca at the Well, in maple frame, and 1 other, in gilt frame
433 Silkwork ditto, in gilt frame
434 Antique mirror, in gilt frame
435 Two small ditto
436 An old English hand painted tea tray—Naval battle scene
437 Pair of coloured hunting prints—Full Cry and The Meet, by J. Harris, after Herring, and 2 others, framed
438 Two old framed prints—Beeston Castle, and Caernarvon Castle
439 A 4-ft. gentleman's mahogany wardrobe, upper part of 4 draw-out trays enclosed panelled doors, with 2 long and 2 short drawers under

440 An oak Glastonbury chair, close brass-studded seat and back
441 A pair of spindle-backed semi-circular cane-seated Windsor arm-chairs
442 A 2-fold Chinese screen, a pierced brass fender, and a set of 3 steel fire implements
443 A small oak side table (A.F.)
444 A 3-ft. divan, with detachable feet
445 A pair of very fine Deruta lustred double-necked vases
446 An interesting old pottery mug, on 3 feet, with cover
447 A Spanish small lustred plate, 16th Century, and a ditto saucer
448 Two Urbino salt-cellars, with Raphael decoration, 16th Century
449 A fine Italian Faenza tall drug jar, painted with a female figure, and an Italian Urbino holy water font
450 An Urbino Raphael decoration tazza, painted with a coat of arms, and a pottery plate, painted with flowers
451 An early Faenza plate painted with a negro's head, 2 others, painted in blue and polychrome, an old Italian jug, and an old Spanish ewer
452 Five early Italian dishes, and a ditto jug
453 An Italian 15th Century ewer, and another painted with the sun
454 An Italian 15th Century ewer, painted in yellow and blue, and another, 16th Century, painted with a female head
455 An Italian 15th Century ewer painted with a cross in yellow, and another with leaves in blue and green
456 An early 16th Century Faenza jar, painted in blue and white, with an inscription
457 Another, rather similar
458 A Faenza drug jar, painted with inscription, and dated 1570
459 A Spanish cylindrical blue jar, 16th Century
460 A Spanish cylindrical jar, painted in blue and white, with inscription
461 An Eastern pottery tankard, painted with flowers
462 An Italian Savona jar, painted with panels (mark, a lighthouse)
463 An old Venice ewer, painted with 2 portraits
464 An old Peruvian bottle with 2 handles, and a ditto candlestick

465 A statuette of Serapis, enthroned, with Kerberos by the right leg, 33in. high (from the Lansdowne collection)
465A Nine statuettes of Greek terra-cotta
466 An Egyptian limestone stele (12th Dynasty)
467 A 15th Century metal bowl, beautifully engraved
468 Four wooden platters, 17th Century
469 Pewter tankard, 10 pewter spoons, pewter box, metal finial, and pair nickel spurs
470 Five Morland drawings, signed and dated
471 Fine woolwork picture—The Lord's Supper
472 Three pieces needlework, and a cloisonné box
473 An 8-day carriage clock, in good order

RARE MUSEUM COLLECTION OF CURRENCY OF SAVAGE PEOPLE FROM ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD.

474 Prehistoric iron currency bar, found in 1824 at Meon Hill
475 Large iron currency bar, from the Kiis Country, and 2 smaller Mendi (Sierra Leone) bars
476 Two very rare pieces of iron Yakaro currency, formerly used between the Munchi and Cross Rivers
477 Iron spear money, from Southern Nigeria
478 Two specimens of copper spear money, from North Rhodesia
479 Copper currency cross, from Katanga, Congo
480 Kassai copper currency axe, and ditto hoe blade
481 Block of Bushongo Tukula, carved with design
482 Specimen of palm mat currency, and an axe with copper currency blade, from the Kassai
483 Fine string of East Central African shell money, 15ft. 6in. long
484 Three currency knives, 2 with masks, from the Belgian Congo
485 Two Djour ditto, extremely rare specimens
486 Shillook ostrich egg shell money, and a ditto length of hide and shell discs, from East Africa
487 Iron bead money (Mangbetu), and ditto of brass, from Mozambique
488 Lagos cowry girdle, and 3 strings of trade beads (1 very ancient) (Ashanti)
489 Five specimens of Manilla money

490 Ancient Congo copper
491 Quantity of very small trade beads (formerly used for barter with the North American Indians), and a string of Wampum
492 Iron currency axe blade, from S.W. Africa, and a Sokoto stone ormlet
493 Pair of very rare copper currency armlets (North Nigeria)
494 Two Bari (Upper Nile) copper and brass currency pieces, and 2 others, from East Africa
495 Congo copper cross currency, and a piece of iron bar currency, from Mendiland
496 Two pieces of native gathered rubber (1 from the Bushongo)
497 Ancient Peru bronze currency, in form of an axe
498 Brunei (Borneo) currency gong
499 Ditto small cannon, Leila
500 Six ancient Javan currency knives, and a stone ring, from Central Java
501 A purse of money, from Morocco, and a string of very ancient cast-iron money (Mongolia ?)
502 Large coil of Santa Cruz feather currency, exceptionally old specimen
503 Native New Caledonian purse, containing extremely rare small shell currency
504 New Caledonian jade beads, on flying fox fur cord
505 Bundle of flying fox cord, and sling bolt of stone (New Caledonia), human hair cord (Solomons), and shell rings (New Guinea), all used as currency
506 String of shells (Trobriands), banana seeds (Collingwood Bay), and seeds (Solomons)
507 Two rare strings of New Hebrides currency
508 Strings of New Britain Dewarra, strung on cane, Dutch New Guinea (Watikima) and Gilbert currency
509 Fine string of British New Guinea red shell disc and vine currency, 53ft. long
510 Milne Bay and Trobriand shell currency, and another
511 Woodlark Island currency axe
512 Four New Guinea shell armlets, used as money
513 Bound human hair, brought back by John Williams from Tanna, bundle New Hebrides hair, 2 woven armlets, used as money (Solomons and North New Guinea), shell discs, from Paraguay, and a W. Africa trade bead, large

514 Large string of rough shell discs, from Fernando Po
515 Large length of Gilbert Island currency, 62ft. long
516 Two Fiji whale teeth, used as money (very ancient), and a Fiji bag of cowry currency

---

517 Fiji whale tooth chief's necklace
518 Two cases of poisoned blow gun darts, from Borneo (one is from the Kayan tribe)
519 Two ditto (1 from the Palawani of the Philippines and 1 from Straits Settlements)
520 A Sakai dart quiver, rare, and a Dyak ditto, with beheading knife, sheath attached
521 Semang poisoned art quiver, and a finely made Borneo one, with belt hook
522 Case of poisoned blow gun darts, from Brazil, and a curious palm leaf quiver of ditto
523 Quiver of poisoned darts, from British Guiana, and a wicker case of small feathered arrows, with very peculiar heads
524 Bamboo quiver of cross-bow arrows, feathered with palm leaf, from Assam (Sangtam tribe)
525 Shan Hills cross-bow, in carrier combined with quiver, containing quantity of poisoned feathered arrows
527 Rare West African brass double rattle, with masks
528 Ju-ju head, with cane base and bone tusks
529 Old South Sea canoe bailer, with carved figure grip

---

530 A Maori whale tooth pendant
531 An unusually well preserved head of an Egyptian mummy
532 Two old surgical pocket cases, 2 17th Century decorated drug jars, 2 Roman bronze probes, bronze weight (*temp*. Charles I.), and 2 unusually large medicine phials, *circa* 1700
533 Two fine enamelled fibulae, and a necklace, 4 armlets, all inlaid with coral (Kabyle), 2 polished stone axes, and 2 other curios
534 Three ancient stone heads, found in Egypt
535 Ancient Gothic drinking cup, early loom weight, and other antiquities, found in London

536 Old diamond brooch, with silver mount, *circa* 1700 (A.F.), and a similar pendant set with garnets
537 Two old paste brooches, and 4 others
538 A fine cluster diamond ring
539 Two old air-twist wine glasses, sugar basin, jug, teapot, plate, cup and saucer, all in miniature, very rare
540 A fine old Russian ecclesiastical seal, in cut steel, rare
541 Thirty-three early Lambeth drug pots, and 40 similar medicine phials, all found in London
542 A finely carved ivory figure of a Saint, *circa* 1500, rare
543 Three bronze figures of Osiris, found in Egypt
544 Three pre-dynastic vases, 3 inscribed cones, early Christian bowl, with cross in centre of the bowl, rare, and other vases (many found in Egypt)
545 Twelve fine drift implements (various localities)
546 Six decorated Græco-Phœnician vases, in red ware (Cyprus)
547 Five œnochoe (same period and locality)
548 A similar bottle, with side spout, rare, and 5 Greek vases (ditto)
549 Fine perforated stone axe-hammer, polished flint axe, and a chipped axe of the Dolmen period (Denmark)
550 A small collection of Bolivian monoliths, from the Inca graves at Tiahuanuco
551 A small meteorite, picked up on the Bolivian Plains, whilst still hot, by an Indian
552 Three old copper urns
553 Spanish rapier (1536), from the Cuzco Cathedral; it is supposed to have been found in the Hall of the Inca Viracocha, on the ground since covered by the Cuzco Cathedral; on this ground the battle between Juan Pizarro (brother of Francisco el Conquistador) was fought against the Inca battalions
554 Leather bridle, with bit and reins, a rifle, 3 sabres, and a Chilean curvo (knife), found on the battlefield of Concon during the Chilean Revolution of 1890–1891
555 A case with long-eared owl (shot at sea on board a steamer 1,000 miles off the Virginian coast)
556 Pair of duck-bill platypus
557 Two rare Shillok spears
558 Box of curios and natural history specimens

559 Three Indian idols, in frame, and Maori female bush, in frame

560 *Rare Polynesian pearl shell and carved tortoise-shell ornament, attached to band*

561 Curious bird-shaped box, and snuff box, with French scene on lid

562 Apothecary's ivory scales, and old bell metal mortar

563 Crocodile-hide shield, and large carved Tonga club

564 A 17th Century old English carved ivory plaque

565 Congo carved wooden bowl, and North American totem post

566 Boer relic, late President Kruger's shaving brush, left behind by him when on a visit to President Steyn at Bloemfontein (see letter of authenticity, written on official notepaper)

569 Three antique decorated glass bottles, and 3 heavy silver labels

570 Six very long-bladed Masai spears

571 Thibet teapot, and a lantern, an engraved sword, and another

572 Three old Chinese carved wooden rollers, for printing wall paper

573 The original State umbrella, as used in India at the Proclamation of Queen Victoria as Empress of India

574 Five native metal neck and arm ornaments

575 A set of old chemists' scales and weights

576 Two pairs of old bullet moulds

577 Five old sectional, or jigsaw, coloured maps (1 of U.S.A.), from 1818, America, Asia, Great Britain, and Europe

578 Autograph letter of the late Sir H. Paget, ditto from Winston Churchill to Secretary of R.A.O.B. on death of King Edward; invitation card to funeral service of late Sir Henry Irving; and a signed Presentation copy of "The Call Box Mystery," signed by the author, John Ironside

579 A fine Indian State processional axe

580 A curious native musical instrument, inlaid with ivory

581 Old Indian decorated brass State trumpet

582 An Eastern flintlock gun, inlaid with pearl shell

583 A Spanish rapier, with cup hilt

584 Antique inlaid cross-bow

585 A Spanish left-hand dagger, and 1 other
586 A fine Kurdish flintlock rifle, inlaid with ivory and brass
587 A large old fetish, wood female figure, 36in. high (taken by a British Officer in a punitive expedition on the borders of Abyssinia, near the Blue Nile, 20 years ago)
588 A breech-loading cannon
589 A curious shaped and carved South Sea wood shield, and 5 coloured pictures of Maoris (1 with finely tattooed face)
590 Two large crocodile skins, on stretchers, and quantity carved marble fruit, in natural colours
591 Painting on ivory, framed—Queen Bess
592 A rare old iron animal's medicine muzzle, and 3 pairs of handcuffs
593 Three old blue and white drug jars, and a curious puzzle jug
594 An early English candleholder, ditto mincer, and a copper jug
595 Six Benares brass trays, and ditto vase and cover
597 Pair of blue and white jars and covers
598 An inlaid bronze vase
599 Four curious unframed oil paintings
600 Sundry articles (various)
601 Oil painting, framed, and battle scene
602 Another, with figures, etc.
603 Two china cups, basin and cottage, 4 small vases, china sheep, Nigerian hat, and wood cup and rest
604 Baxter print, and glass picture
605 Ancient mariner
606 Glass picture—Siege of Quebec
607 An etching by Legros, another by Richeton, 4 others, and 10 engravings, mezzotints, etc.
608 An etching by S. H. Baker, another by Oliver Baker, "The Cross, Winchester," by Herbert Railton ; another by David Law—Cookham, and 12 engravings, etc.
609 Two etchings by Legros, 2 by Lawless, another by H. C. Whaite, 2 others, and 14 engravings, etc.
610 An etching of Warkworth Castle, 3 other etchings, a very fine pencil drawing of a church, and 29 etchings, etc.
611 An etching by Legros, another by Deakin, and 8 others
612 An etching of Bruges, another of The Painter's Daughter, by Rubens, etched by Flameng, and 12 others

613 Two etchings by Legros, another by Hammerton, another by Chattock, another by J. W. Oakes, another by Brunet Debaines, and 7 others

614 A copper plate by William Blake, a set of 3 engravings of battles, after De Loutherbourg, R.A. ; another, The Daughter of Paul Veronese, and Hebe, by F. Bartolozzi ; one other, and 3 colour prints of early Victorian ladies, and the brocaded portfolio

615 Five old colour prints of battles, others of The Bastille and The Guillotine, 2 Le Blond prints, 9 other colour prints, and a water-colour

616 Four pictures of horses, etching of Cavalry by Lancon, an etching by Chattock, 3 other fine etchings, and 11 other old London and other prints

617 The Popular Encyclopedia, Blackie, 14 vols. ; *Punch*, 1841–2 ; and Lodge's Peerage

618 L'Histoire de France, in 3 vols., beautifully bound by Hachette ; Hampstead, by Anna Maxwell, illustrated in colour and original drawings ; and Whittier's Poetical Works, full calf

619 The Shibboleths of Tuberculosis by Paterson, Auto-inoculation in Pulmonary Tuberculosis by Paterson, Book of Prescriptions by Beasley, Diphtheria and its Treatment by Martin, and the Manual of Anatomy by Owen, and 6 others

620 Cyancide Practice by James, Le Procédés de la Gravure, and 24 other books on ferns, minerals, rocks, art, company law, etc.

621 Scenes in China, and a large quantity of old cartoons, photographs, prints, etc., some very rare

622 The Studio Library, English water-colours by eminent painters, complete in 8 parts

623 A bronze plaque, 2 war medals, quantity of ancient Egyptian beads, an old deed, pair of brass tongs, and a quantity of articles (various)

624 Hogarths, illustrated by John Ireland, with 88 copper Plates ; Bewick's Select Fables, in 3 parts, with original wood engravings by T. Bewick ; Edinburgh, by R. L. Stevenson, and poems of John Keats, illustrated

626 Three mezzotint engravings, portraits, in gold frames
627 An old ditto—Nymph Bathing; a ditto—Diana and Shepherdess, and 2 others, in gilt frames
628 A ditto—The Blind Hermit, in black frame, and 2 others
629 Six ditto, in black frames
630 Six ditto portraits, including F. Bull, Esq., John Axly, Parker, etc.
631 Oliver Cromwell, in maple frame, and 3 other framed prints
632 Coloured ditto—Wellington and Nelson; and a ditto—Children at their Mother's Grave, by John Agborne
633 Pair of oval prints in sepia, a ditto in circular frame, and 1 other
634 A pair of ditto—The Vice and The Chair, by Swinon, gilt frames, glass picture, and others
635 Eight old framed prints and engravings
636 Six prints, in maple frames, and 2 others

OIL PAINTINGS.

637 An early English school—Portrait, in carved frame
638 A ditto—Portrait, partly restored, unframed
639 A ditto—Cattle, etc., in gilt frame
640 A ditto—Portrait of lady, on oak panel, unframed
641 A ditto—The Scribe, on panel, in gilt frame
642 A ditto—River scene, in gilt frame
643 An oil painting—Landscape and figures
644 Cooper: An oil painting—Landscape, cattle, etc.
645 Two water-colour drawings—Landscapes, framed
646 An exhibition oil painting—Figure, in landscape
647 A speculative oil painting—Mrs. Siddons in her Library
648 Hawkshaw Wood, R.P.E.: A water-colour drawing—An Indian river scene, with elephants, etc.
649 Goodall: A painting—Figures, etc.
650 F. Mostyn: A clever oil painting—An old street scene in Paris
651 Dupré: A French landscape, with figures in foreground
652 A coast scene and shipping
653 A fine example oil painting—Interior with figures, etc.
654 An exhibition water-colour drawing, by A. E. Lamplough (the late), Eastern subject, camels, etc.
655 A speculative oil: John Calvin in his Study

656 A very fine hand painted miniature full-length portrait of the Lord High Steward, Henry William Paget, Marquess of Anglesey; and a ditto—Carrying St. Edward's Crown, in gilt frames

657 An ivory miniature—Coronation of Imperatrice Josephine, buhl frame

658 A metal box—Lady Fitzpatrick

659 A miniature—La Beauté, large metal frame

660 A ditto—Portrait of a duchess (Daffinger), large metal frame

661 A ditto—Madame George, ditto

662 A ditto—Lady with harp, ditto

663 A ditto—In Expectation, ditto

664 A ditto—Toilette de Venus, ditto

665 A ditto—Napoleon in Battle, ditto

END OF SALE.

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

Auctioneers, Valuers, Surveyors, Estate Agents

(ESTABLISHED 1760).

38, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882. Telegrams : "AUKS, RAND, LONDON."

SALES BY AUCTION are regularly held at these Rooms as follows :—

TUESDAYS and WEDNESDAYS.	ANTIQUE AND MODERN FURNITURE, Old Silver and Glass, Persian Rugs, Rare Books and MSS., Pictures, Plate, Porcelain and Pottery, Curios, Arms and Armour, Bronzes, Ivories, Ethnographical Specimens, etc.
FRIDAYS.	ANTIQUE and MODERN FURNITURE, PAINTINGS, PRINTS, CHINA, SILVER, CURIOS, etc., Fishing Tackle and other Sporting Requisites ; Lathes, Microscopes, Telescopes, Cinematographic, Photographic, Radiographic and other Electrical and Scientific Apparatus, etc.
	PERIODICAL SALES OF NATURAL HISTORY SPECIMENS, Libraries and Collections appertaining to Entomology, Ornithology, Conchology and kindred Subjects.

On view day prior to and Morning of Sale. Catalogues for any or all Sales on application.

Important Notice to Solicitors, Executors, Trustees and others.

VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, FIRE INSURANCE, FAMILY DIVISION OR OTHER PURPOSES.

COLLECTIONS VALUED, DESCRIBED, CATALOGUED and ARRANGED FOR SALE.

SALES BY AUCTION of Household Furniture and Effects conducted in Private Residences in Town or Country.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2 ; and Forest Hill, S.E.23

WA/Hmm/am/Sal/21/673/4

STE	DATE	INITIALS
£116.11.6		
SALE	16/17.XII.30	WEBB
PURCHASE		
CHECKED	29.XII.30	[illegible]
COLLECTED	[illegible]	[illegible]
RECEIVED	20.2.1936.	[illegible]
ADDRESSED		
PASSED		

S

AUC

38 King

SALE B

Tues.

ANTIQU

A

S

GLASS.

Collection of Currency of Savage Peoples
and other Ethnographical Specimens.
Engravings, Pictures and Medals, etc.

COMMENCING AT ONE O'CLOCK EACH DAY.

ON VIEW DAY PRIOR AND MORNINGS OF SALE TILL 12 NOON.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION TO THE AUCTIONEERS.

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882. Telegrams : Auks, Rand, London.

PLEASE BRING THIS CATALOGUE WITH YOU.

Hmm 286 110. 11. 0
WP. 77. 5. 17. 6
£ 116. 6

SALE Nos. 14,665/6.

STEVENS'S
AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

38 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C. 2.

Established 1760.

Catalogue

OF

SALE BY AUCTION AT ABOVE ROOMS ON

Tues. & Wed., Dec. 16th & 17th, 1930

INCLUDING

ANTIQUE POTTERY, PORCELAIN & CHINA.
ANTIQUE FURNITURE.
SILVER & JEWELLERY.
GLASS.
Collection of Currency of Savage Peoples and other Ethnographical Specimens.
Engravings, Pictures and Medals, etc.

COMMENCING AT ONE O'CLOCK EACH DAY.

ON VIEW DAY PRIOR AND MORNINGS OF SALE TILL 12 NOON.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION TO THE AUCTIONEERS.

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882. Telegrams : Auks, Rand, London.

PLEASE BRING THIS CATALOGUE WITH YOU.

Hmm 286 110. 14. 0
HP. 77. 5. 17. 6
£ 116. 6

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling; above £2, two shillings and sixpence; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneers shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions the money deposited shall be forfeited; any lot remaining uncleared may be resold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :—
TEMPLE BAR 6882.

Telegrams :—
AUKS, RAND, LONDON.

BUYER

AUCTIONEERS

Date

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.	Lot	Amount £	s.

Sty. Mu. 2

Lot	£	s.	d.
16	3	5	-
17	4	-	-
18	10	10	-
33	3	5	-
35	2	10	-
36	3	10	-
37	2	10	-
38	3	-	-
47	6	10	-
49	5	-	-
100		13	-
102	1	2	-
111	2	-	-
136	1	5	-
138	3	-	-
141	2	2	-
142	2	5	-
143	1	10	-
145	1	12	-
148	1	12	6
154A	9	-	-
153	2	-	-
154	3	-	-
155	1	15	-
156	2	-	-
157	3	-	-
158	3	10	-
169		16	-
173	1	-	-
261		15	-
	£87	14	6

Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for
er Vendor or Buyer for more than two
of Sale. Any lot left after that time will
ge for warehousing, 1/- per lot per day.

re requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

ATALOGUE.

RST DAY'S SALE.

DAY, DECEMBER 16th, 1930.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW:

y, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.
ay, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

*** *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

LOT

1 Two ivory miniatures—Lady Forbes, and Duke of Reichstadt, in wood frames

2 Three ditto—Lady Hamilton, Countess Szechemy, and George IV. of England, in wood frames

3 Two ditto—Madame Dubarry, and Duchess Mongagnigo, in metal frames

4 Four ditto—Lady Hamilton, Napoleon, Josephine, and Duchess of Devonshire, in metal frames

5 Five ditto—Madame Pompadour, Age of Innocence, Duchess of Namur, Portrait of a Gentleman, and Blue Boy, in metal frames

6 Four ivory miniatures—Jule Rymond, Princess Wilhelmine, Imperatrice Eugenie, and Lady Spencer, in metal frames

7 Four ditto—Antoinette, Countess of Dietrichstein, Queen Elizabeth of England, and Lady Hamilton, in metal frames

8 Four ditto—George of England, Madame Recamier, Imperatrice Marianne, and Elisabeth Queen of France, in metal frames

9 Five ditto—Madame Lindt, Charles I., Nelson, Reynolds, and Washington, in metal frames

10 A ditto—Madame Dubarry, in gilded frame

11 Two Royal Worcester china cockerels, and 2 blue and white china dishes

12 A Chinese lacquer bottle, and a Chinese crackle ware, figured—Hotei

13 Georgian family coachman's 3-cornered hat, and footman's hat, both bearing the arms of the Dundonald family 102,787-89

14 Two early Victorian sovereign balances, and 2 Georgian guinea scales

15 Victorian child's school outfit for science and general knowledge, and a Victorian child's dissected map of France 204113/6

16 Three early horn powder horns, and a curious mask

17 Antique crocodile gun, with engraved butt

18 Old beheading axe, on long wooden shaft (axe head bears 2 armourers' marks) 204118

19 Fine old Burmese engraved copper tray

20 Sixty-four stereoscopic slides of the Great War, in case

21 Antique walking-stick gun

22 Rare old flintlock alarm gun

23 Fine old Persian steel shield

24 Two decorated hide shields

25 *Phallic bronze plaque* AT [illegible] 105,459

26 Two Regency bouquet holders, ditto bridesmaid's favour, and fine Georgian steel purse

27 Book containing 85 rare old book plates

28 Two Galle portrait plates, in original brass frames—Alexander I. of Russia, and Frederick of Würtemberg

29 Small Egyptian wood figure, from mummy case, and 9 Egyptian and Roman pottery figures, vases, etc.

30 Curious early chop-house combined tobacco and cigar box

31 Two pressed horn and 1 pressed wood snuff boxes
32 Rare old French snuff box—Les Medicin aux Urines, with 2 erotic pictures in secret detachable interior
33 An Australian spear thrower, ditto carved weapon, 3 boomerangs, and bow
34 A 17th Century bronze mortar and pestle
35 Uncommon set of Georgian guinea scales, brass tinder box, pewter ditto, and memorial plaque of Sir Robert Peel
36 Two small cannon, and a miniature ditto, Franco-German War, 1870
37 Very uncommon beadle's staff, William IV., and small Georgian ditto
38 Case containing 12 glass seals, and case of 62 miniature plaster casts
39 A benetier
40 Ivory tankard, 2 dice boxes, and 9 others
41 Celadon vase, with figures in relief, from Pekin Palace (A.F.)
42 A pair Hibiyaki porcelain vases, richly decorated and signed
43 A pair ditto, turnip shape, with handles
44 An extra fine real ivory group, signed
45 A similar lot, different subject
46 A similar lot, different subject
47 A pair extra fine jade, etc., Chinese trees in pots
48 A similar lot, different style
49 A pair fine crystal Chinese trees in pots
50 A very fine French clock, with real bronze figure on top
51 A pair antique Venetian vases, hand-painted (1 A.F.), and 2 antique lustres (A.F.)

GLASS AND JEWELLERY.

52 A massive hand-cut lead crystal blue lamp, fitted to suit all voltages
53 A pair massive hand-cut lead crystal vases
54 A similar lot, different style
55 An extra large heavily hand-cut lead crystal jardinière
56 A pair richly hand-cut lead crystal decanters
57 A richly hand-cut lead crystal cigarette box, and a ditto ash tray
58 A massive hand-cut lead crystal centre-piece
59 A richly hand-cut lead crystal salad

60 A pair richly hand-cut lead crystal powder bowls
61 A richly hand-cut lead crystal 8-piece liqueur set
62 A finely hand-cut lead crystal 9-piece trinket set
63 A hand-cut lead crystal 7-piece sandwich set
64 A pair heavily hand-cut lead crystal celery or flower vases
65 A fine quality hand-cut lead crystal barrel liqueur
66 An extra fine quality hand-cut lead crystal salad
67 A richly hand-cut lead crystal lamp, with fittings to suit all voltages

---

68 An Oriental vase
69 An old telescope, with flags of all nations
70 An old Oriental teapot, 6 cups, and saucers
71 A finely embroidered Oriental curtain
72 A fine large tapestry portière curtain
73 A fine and unusual old Paisley shawl
74 An old 18-carat gold brooch
75 A fine old garnet cross
76 A rare old silver dollar, Charles II., and 15 old coins on bangle
77 A George II. 2-guinea piece, in mint condition
78 A fine enamel dog's head pin, a fine crystal painted greyhound pin, and a gold and diamond devil's head pin
79 An early Victorian 15-carat gold brooch, 7½ dwt. nett
80 A Georgian silver wine strainer
81 A fine Spade guinea, mounted, a gold ¼ guinea, and a rare gold coin, 1818
82 A fine stone diamond and platinum bar brooch
83 Two diamond and 15-carat gold bangles
84 A fine colour diamond ½-hoop ring
85 Three 18-carat gold and diamond rings
86 A diamond cluster ring
87 A single-stone diamond ring
88 A £2 piece, well mounted
89 A silver cigarette case, wrist watch, and pin
90 Nine keyless watches
91 Six ditto

---

92 An old tapestry panel
93 A Singer sewing machine, on stand

94 An old screen, and 2 needlework panels
95 Six old coloured prints—Types of the British Army
96 An old needlework picture
97 A large 2-handle loving cup, engraved ships in full sail
98 A fine old glass spirit jar
99 Eight pieces old china (various)
100 Two old pewter lidded jugs
101 A large old pewter platter
102 Two fine old silver étui cases
103 Australia Illustrated, very interesting
104 Two vols. Dickenson's Pictures Great Exhibition, finely coloured plates
105 Four old Sheffield chamber candlesticks
106 A fine old pedometer and compass, in pinchbeck case
107 A curious pottery jug
108 An old Chippendale corner washstand
109 A fine large Sunderland harvest jug
110 Pair quaint glass candlesticks
111 Two mandarin dishes
112 A double-barrel hammerless breech-loading gun
113 Pair finely cut crystal lustres
114 A pair of curious blue glass lustres
115 A fine old tortoise-shell tea caddy
116 A large oval tray, plated on copper
117 A fine tone banjo, in case

OLD GLASS, &c.

118 Bohemian amber glass goblet (engraved), pottery parrot, and 2 Continental small white and black jugs, with covers
119 Handsome Venetian glass tazza
120 Very fine 11-in. blue Nailsea glass jug
121 Pair 10-in. white cut-glass lustres
122 A 7-in. antique wine glass with tear, and an 8-in. ditto, with folded foot and tear
123 An 8-in. ditto, with folded foot
124 A 7-in. ditto, with tear
125 Two 6-in. ditto, spiral
126 A 6-in. ditto, spiral
127 A 6-in. antique wine glass, spiral
128 A 6-in. ditto, spiral

129 A pair 7-in. antique wine glasses, bell-shape, air-twist stems
130 A 6-in. ditto, engraved bowl, spiral stem
131 A 6-in. antique wine glass, engraved with rose and thistle, and a 6-in. ditto, spiral stem
132 A 6-in. ditto, engraved bowl, birds and leaves, cut stem
133 A 6-in. ditto, spiral stem
134 An 8-in. ditto, spiral
135 A 4-in. ditto, spiral, and a 7-in. ditto, folded foot

PEWTER, SHEFFIELD PLATE, SILVER, MEDALS, JEWELLERY, &c:

136 Three pewter basins, 2 wine cups, and 2 round salt-cellars
137 A plain pewter cup or chalice
138 A wassail bowl, on round foot
139 Two wax medallions, in old gilt frames
140 A pewter spice box, with shell-shaped cover
141 A pewter engraved chalice and paten
142 A small pewter mace, with ornamental top
143 Engraved pewter church box, with steeple shaped cover
144 An antique rat-tail tablespoon, and 4 other early Georgian tablespoons, 1761, 1762, 1764, 1773
145 Four silver apostle spoons
146 Eight old Georgian tablespoons
147 Two pairs of small silver candlesticks, a silver cake knife in case, and a small plated salver
148 A pair of 11-in. old Sheffield candlesticks, with hexagonal bases
149 A pair of 9½-in. old Sheffield candlesticks, with scroll borders, and a tea caddy with lion mask handles
150 A pair of 11½-in. old Sheffield candlesticks, with gadroon borders
151 An old Sheffield butter-dish, stand and cover, a snuffers and tray, and 2 toast racks
152 An antique damascened box, 2 tortoise-shell combs, inlaid box, 2 fans, silver-mounted stick handle, tea infuser, paper knife, inkpot, and a mustard pot
152A Two George III. silver forks, 4 ditto tea spoons, and a large spoon
153A Three small plated candlesticks
154A A small ship, on dolphin feet and wheels
155A Old chased and gilt processional cross

153 * Early Georgian shagreen case of 3 lancets, scarce
154 * Antique silver toddy ladle, a very early specimen
155 * Another, Georgian, very finely engraved, early London hall mark
156 * South African silver medal, 2 clasps, Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith, to Leader W. J. Robins, Imperial Hospital Corps, *rare rank*
157 * South Africa, 2 medals, King's and Queen's, with *seven* clasps, including Relief of Kimberley, to the "Royal Army Medical Corps," *rare*
158 * Early Georgian silver feeding cup, London, 1761, *rare*
159 A 9-in. Sheffield salver, on raised feet
160 An 8-in. Sheffield salver
161 A 6-in. square Victorian silver tray, 5oz.
162 A George III. (1776) Irish silver loving cup, by Matthew West, Dublin, 14oz.
163 A George III. (1773) 6½-in. silver loving cup, 13½oz., by William Eley
164 A George III. silver helmet ewer-shaped cream jug, 2½oz.
165 A George III. silver cream jug, 4oz.
166 A silver hunting flask, 4¼oz.
167 Four silver tea spoons, 4 silver egg spoons, and 2 silver salt spoons
168 Four old silver wine labels, and 3 sauce ditto
169 * A George III. silver nutmeg grater, egg-shape
170 A ditto, ditto
171 Four old silver toys
172 Two silver boxes, small cup, and serviette ring
173 * Crimea 3-bar silver medal, silver medal (China) as brooch, and a silver Viking medal
174 Silver communion flagon
175 Six silver-plated dinner forks, 2 sugar tongs, and sundries
176 Five fob seals
177 A gold ring, with diamond and white sapphire
178 Antique silver and enamel cross, set with stones, and silver chain
179 A diamond ring
180 A gold expanding watch bracelet
181 Sapphire and enamel rococo pendant
182 Pearl and blue enamel gold brooch
183 Spanish man's earring, topaz and pearl

184 Ruby and diamond heart-shape pendant, pierced with arrow
185 Amethyst and chrysolite butterfly brooch
186 Paste St. Esprit pendant, and paste brooch
187 Spanish emerald and gold circular brooch
188 Topaz and pearl gold brooch
189 Fine gold French châtelaine, with lapis lazuli
190 Valuable Spanish emerald and pearl necklace
191 Enamel and gold brooch
192 Topaz and gold brooch pendant
193 Small round sapphire and diamond brooch, garnet and pearl ditto, and amethyst and pearl ditto
194 Round pearl and gold pendant, turquoise and gold brooch for a miniature, and a small moss agate and garnet brooch
195 Diamond and mother-of-pearl mirror shape brooch, and 2 marcasite brooches
196 Seed pearl necklace, with pearl and gold clasp
197 Ruby and diamond monogram brooch, heart-shape pearl brooch, enamel pendant, and tiny gold heart brooch
198 Marcasite and coloured stone pendant, and a coloured paste ditto
199 Whole pearl and gold ring
200 Double row whole pearl ring
201 A single-stone diamond ring

ANTIQUE FURNITURE, &c.

202 A 5-ft. antique carved oak cupboard, enclosed with shaped doors, and panelled sides
203 A very early oak inlaid cabinet, enclosed by panel doors, with original hinges, handles and key plates
204 Antique mahogany table, with 2 flaps, and fitted 2 drawers
205 A 3-ft. old lac and decorated Japanese cabinet
206 A mahogany bow front and inlaid chest of drawers
207 Pair ewer vases, New Hall pottery
208 Staffordshire York vase, painted birds

Old Coloured Naval Prints.

209 H.M.S. Jean d'Acre Joining the Fleet at Cork, by Oswald W. Brierley, in oak frame; Portsmouth Harbour, the Victory saluting Her Majesty, *c.* 1840, in oak frame

210 Launch of H.M.S. Trafalgar, 120 guns (the last wooden warship built), 1841, in oak frame; oil painting—Battle of the Nile, by Geo. Arnold, A.R.A.

---

211 A mahogany nest of 10 drawers, 2ft. 2in.

212 Antique 2-ft. 6-in. oak gate-leg table, with 2 drawers

213 Inlaid satinwood corner whatnot

214 * Antique 5-ft. bamboo settee, stuffed seat 96282

215 A 4-ft. antique elm chest, on stand

216 A 3-ft. 4-in. antique carved oak flower or log box, lined zinc, on 4 feet

217 * Two antique cane-seated chairs, and a ~~child's~~ rush-seated chair we 96189-90

218 * Small Moorish stool, inlaid mother-of-pearl

219 Two carved oak panels, Irish black bog wood carved book stand, and a wood bracket

220 Small square satinwood table, with drawer and platform under

221 Antique green lacquer corner cupboard, 3ft.

222 A 3-ft. 8-in. antique mahogany bookcase, with lattice doors, cupboard and cellarette under

223 A large carved antique oak chest, iron bound inside, with 2 handles, early lock and key

224 An 8-ft. Georgian mahogany pedestal sideboard, fitted with 6 drawers and 2 cupboards, with cellarette, brass rail at back

225 Antique inlaid walnut lace box

226 Finely carved screen frame

227 Corner cupboard in brown and gold lacquer, with panels—Wreath of flowers

228 Small 2-tier round table decorated in flowers, and a black and gold pedestal

229 Papier mâché 2-tier table decorated in flowers, umbrella spill, green and gold lacquer ground decorated in flowers

230 Tray, black ground with gold and floral border, centre panel children at cottage door

231 Part of elephant tusk (5½lb.), and 6 swords
232 Chair in black lacquer, decorated in flowers and gold lines
233 Dutch cheese press, antique
234 A set of 2 arm and 5 single Georgian chairs, covered in velvet
235 A mahogany corner cupboard, upper part fitted with panel door and shelves, lower part fitted with cupboard
236 An old English rosewood 2-flap work table and container
237 An old English mahogany dining table, with full flap, 4ft. wide, extending to 5ft. 6in., on club feet
238 A ditto, on square legs, 3ft. 6in. wide, extending to 4ft. 6in.
239 A small 2-ft. 4-in. mahogany chest of 2 short deep drawers and 2 long drawers, on bracket feet
240 An antique 3-ft. 6-in. mahogany secretaire chest of drawers with brass drop handles, on bracket feet, interior fitted cabinet drawers, and pigeon holes
241 Oak gate-leg table
242 A Normandy chair

---

243 Five coloured prints, in maple frames
244 Oil painting (from a Church in France, brought here during the Great War)
245 Two small oil paintings
246 Fine old Dresden china clock
247 Six miniature animal china figures
248 Silver powder box, ditto scent bottle case, photo frame, box, small purse, and ditto bell, 9½oz.
249 Silver-handle shoe lift, buttonhook, silver keyless watch, silver locket, 2 brooches, and sundry jewellery, in box
250 Two coloured sporting prints—The Winning Post, and Tattenham Corner
251 Old engraving—Portrait of W. Preston, Esq., Master Lodge of Antiquity, No. 1, 2 aprons, and firing glass
252 Silver and turquoise snuff bottle
253 Pair very fine early Chinese vases, enamelled in figure subjects, in panels, on ormolu stands
254 A pair of fine Chinese kylins, enamelled in colour
255 Two speculative pokerwork antique panels
256 Fine specimen emu egg, on silver plate stand
257 Fifty watch movements, in box
258 Set of 4 old coloured sporting prints, Alken

259 Finely worked sampler, maple frame, and needlework picture
260 Speculative painting on panel, Morland
261 Well-made brass-bound dressing case, fitted
262 Mahogany Sheraton glass, inlaid frame, and small rosewood chimney glass
263 Two old scrap-books
264 Speculative oil painting, Armfield, and 1 other—Portrait, gilt frames
265 Three china figures—Terrier dogs
266 Coat of arms on panel, framed print, and painting on panel—The Gipsy
267 Model of ship, in mahogany inlaid case
268 Antique mahogany miniature chest of 5 drawers
269 Fine wax portrait, Lafayette, maple frame
270 Queen Anne mirror, walnut frame, original glass, and mahogany Chippendale dressing glass
271 A massive hand-cut lead crystal fan-shape vase
272 A richly hand-cut lead crystal ruby lamp, with fittings to suit all voltages
273 An antique reproduction cut-glass fruit stand
274 A heavily hand-cut lead crystal bowl, on feet
275 A richly hand-cut lead crystal 8-sided biscuit box
276 A richly hand-cut lead crystal lamp, with fittings to suit all voltages
277 An exhibition hand-cut lead crystal 9-piece trinket set, in case
278 A pair of extra richly hand-cut lead crystal vases
279 A specimen hand-cut lead crystal square salad
280 An extra fine quality hand-cut lead crystal sugar and cream, on tray
281 A crystal cut-glass tinted 8-piece cocktail set
282 A massive hand-cut lead crystal ceiling bowl, drilled with holes for fittings
283 A heavily hand-cut lead crystal fruit bowl
284 A massive hand-cut lead crystal salad
285 A richly hand-cut lead crystal cucumber dish, and a ditto butter dish
286 A set of 3 antique reproduction decanters
287 A massive antique reproduction bowl, on foot
288 A richly hand-cut lead crystal lamp, with fittings to suit all voltages

289 Three pieces hand-cut lead crystal glassware
290 A richly hand-cut lead crystal 7-piece jug set
291 Three hand-cut lead crystal chromium plated scent sprays
292 A pair of fine Chinese jade, etc., trees in pots
293 A pair of Oriental bulb bowls
294 Two pairs fine quality coloured cut-glass vases
295 A similar lot

MANUSCRIPTS, &c.

296 L'ELIXIR OU POUDRE DE PROJECTION. Questions et Esclaircissemens sur les doutes de l'Œuvre, avec figures et explications. A 17th century Manuscript of great interest, finely written in a regular hand. This Alchemical MS. belonged to CHARLES DE COURBON, Comte de Longueval, and was the subject of an enquiry made on April 4, 1685, by the Lieutenant of the Police of Paris, NICOLAS GABRIEL DE LA REYNIE, President de la Chambre Ardente, instituted for the judgement of the accomplices of the MARQUISE DE BRINVILLIERS on suspicion of dabbling in alchemy and in the commerce of poisons called poudre de succession, in place of poudre de projection, autographed by La Reynie, also Charles de Courbon, Comte de Longueval, an important MS.

297 A 14th Century Medical Manuscript, on vellum, in a fine state of preservation. BERNARDUS DE GORDONIO PRACTICA MEDICINALIS (Lilium mediciniae), written in French, of extreme importance, not only with regard to the contents but for the notes of an ancient owner, undoubtedly a 15th Century physician, who has written a commentary de Gordon, titles in red with initials in colours, a rare MS.

298 A parcel of old engravings
299 Engravings by and after the Early Masters
300 A quantity of autograph letters of celebrities
301 A ditto parcel
302 Manuscript Travels to Australia, 4 ditto log-books and journals in manuscript, and others
303 Manuscript on Naval matters, and others
304 Books on Slavery, Fishing, Beauty in Women, and others
305 Medical works on Vaccination, and others

306 A 12th Century Persian manuscript, in colours, of great rarity

307 Album of engravings and drawings

309 A rare and interesting Arabic Asbiological MS., of 38 illuminated pages, with diagrams of talismans and charms against various diseases, etc., in original leather covers

---

310 Three 18th Century wood wind instruments, flute, flageolet, and clarinet

311 Old dental case, hydrometer and thermometer in one, old botanical microscope, and curious smoker's tool

312 Two petrified apples, and a section of a petrified branch of a tree

313 Old print of Columbus with the globe and telescope, and a print of a native, Tynai Mai

314 Carved portrait of Baden-Powell, in ivory and wood, with the horse-shoe of his grand charger

MEDALS, &c.

315 A large silver medal of the Royal Humane Society to D. Maxwell, 1803, in glazed case, fine and rare

316 A silver medal of the Liverpool Shipwreck and Humane Society to *David Murphy, "S.S. Arabic," for gallant service, April 19th*, 1915

317 A ditto silver medal to *Richard Courtney, for gallant service at Portland, on 23 Sept.*, 1907

318 A silver medal, "C.&.D.," the "S.S. Republic" for Gallantry to the officers and crews of the S.S. Republic, Baltic and Florida, for the rescue of over 1,700 souls, Jan. 24, 1900

319 Bronze medal of the "Humane Society of Massachusetts," to John Russell, of "S.S. Cymric," for bravery in saving life at sea, February 3rd, 1908

320 An officer's helmet, Berkshire Yeoman Cavalry

321 Four varieties of medalettes, commemorating 4th Century of Discovery of Brazil, by Pedro, Alvarez, Cabral; and a medal, struck in wood, of Capello and Ivens, Explorers of Africa, 1885

322 Bronze medal, commemorating the Landing of Columbus, very fine ; and another variety in bronze
323 Medal of Don Henrique, the Explorer, from the Town of Porto ; and medalette of Vasco de Gama, and Luiz de Camœs
324 Bronze medal of the Dutch explorer, and purchase of Manhattan
325 Fine bronze medal of H. Boerthaave, Physician, 1819
326 Copper jetton of L. Reneaume of the Faculty of Medicine, Paris, 1734 and 1735

---

327 A very fine carved ivory model of a boat, with 3 netsukes
328 A very old English carriage clock, in ormolu case, in fine going order
329 Two antique Roman copper plaques, repoussé in dancing figures, heads of cupids, and Latin inscriptions
330 A rare Italian 17th Century majolica bas relief, Angel and Madonna, and Latin inscriptions
331 Two very fine Persian vases, decorated in fishes, birds, and subjects, fine colouring
332 An antique Chinese figure, seated, jewelled eyes, holding a vase
333 A very fine Louis XVI. gilt cheval screen, decorated in Genoese velvet and tapestry picture, figure subjects and hound, glazed
334 A pair antique bronze candlesticks, surmounted by birds, animals, crowns, etc., on marble base
335 A Turkish coffee service, 4 cups and saucers, a coffee pot and cover, on a Persian brass tray, very finely engraved in figure subjects and mythological ditto
336 A pair majolica bas relief plaques, with figures in alcoves, man playing the timbrel, and man holding a book, a bas relief of Pope Leo I., and 2 others (5 in all)
337 A nearly new gramophone, the Academy, and 10 records (various)
338 Two very fine Persian vases, fine colouring and decorations

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 17th, 1930.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Lot	
350	A collection of old advertisements, bills, books, etc., of medical interest
351	Early acts and prints, relating to Westminster
352	A collection of early prints and photographs concerning telegraphs
353	A collection of old bill heads of the 18th and 19th Century
354	Ditto, of prints, showing various religious symbols of the Eastern world
355	Four framed 18th Century prints of scenes in the South Seas
356	Aeronautics, 2 prints, and an early photograph
357	The Letters Patent for Improvements in Sociable Bicycles, issued in Tasmania, 1897
358	A well-executed water-colour of a race on the old penny farthing bicycles at Crystal Palace, date 1886 ; also with curious machines in each corner
359	Two early railway mortgages, dated 1849 ; and map of Ireland, showing first railroad track, dated 1848
360	Print for a disc of an early moving picture machine ; also 2 other prints, showing earliest form of magic lantern

361 Four original receipts of the famous South Sea Co., dating from 1713

362 A wash drawing of an incident in the Boer War (wounded officer)

363 Fine pen-and-ink drawing of a 16th Century lantern clock, and a print of a sword maker

364 Old game, dated 1803; and another, showing an early aeroplane

365 A print of the dismasted Indiaman, dated 1826; and another, showing an early steamship towing a sailing vessel

366 Twenty quaint old coloured theatrical prints (unframed)

367 *Charles I, Northamptonshire:* Civil war tracts, pamphlets, a rare collection, in fine state, some bound (22)

368 *Northamptonshire:* Views, newspapers, and Act of 1675, for rebulding the town after its great fire a collection

369 *Civil War, Charles I,* rare contemporary tracts, pamphlets, etc. (10)

370 *Burlington Arcade:* Its History and Topical Popularity, in contemporary views, playbills, illus. songs, notices, bills, etc., from inception

371 *Memoirs of an Umbrella,* illus. by Phiz, some 4to, novel; Don Quixote versified, rare folio, fine; John Wilkes, The North Briton, 15 Nos., 1762–3, rare; and Tapestry and Artificial Flowermaking, with other folio plates, 1751

372 *Oscar Wilde and Shakespeare:* The property of Mr. W. H., rare pamphlet, privately printed, "Ravenna," Newdigate prize poem, and The Octopus, illus. Eight's Week Diary, Oxford, rare

373 The Meeting House, St. John's Square, Clerkenwell, the M.S. magazine, 1845; this is a journalistic curiosity entirely written by different hands throughout, with penmanship titles, from No. 27 to 32, a sole copy, quarto, bound and clasped

374 Gifford Balloon medal, Paris, 1878; Opening Liverpool and Manchester Railway, 1830; Peace medal, 1801, and Pitt medal, 1806

375 Frederick the Great on horseback; reverse Battle of Risbach, fine and rare; another of same struck on the Victories

376 Isambard Brunel, Opening of the Thames Tunnel, and 4 other fine historical medals

377 Jerningham silver lottery ticket, 1736, fine and rare

378 Ten historical portrait medals

379 Napoleon Confederation of Rhine, 1806; Victoria Diamond Jubilee, Victoria and Albert, 1851

380 Great Exhibition, 1851; Loyal Order of Shepherds, Temperance Society, 1833; Pitt medal, and Birmingham 3d. token

381 Tokens: John Wilkinson, Earl Howe, London and Middlesex; T. Hardy; Leek ½d., Southampton ½d., Maidstone ½d., Royal George ½d., and rare Mail Coach ½d.

382 Two framed portrait busts from the Royal Manufactory of Porcelain at Sèvres, 1844 (Louis Phillippe and Duc de Bourbon)

383 Two finely decorated Chinese nodding figures, in glass cases

384 Well-bound book, Glimpses of India, a grand photographic history of the land of Antiquity, with 500 views of temples, palaces, etc.

385 Various curios: A boatswain's whistle used in Crimea War, naval gun detachments, 6 Roman vases and 2 lamps, 10 small old bronzes, 5 ivory deities, 2 metal dogs on stands, 4 various native necklaces, 11 fossil sharks' teeth, Indian goddess on stand, and 2 others, also 12 other curios

386 A book, Nash's Architecture of the Middle Ages; a ditto, Roberts' Spanish sketches; and a ditto, Prout's sketches in Flanders and Germany

387 Seven blackwood plate and vase stands, and the pieces to form a double ditto (complete), 2 small English gold frames, and coffee shaped tea caddy, ivory mounts

388 Two Chinese carved ivory fans (complete, but require ribbon adjusted), a Chinese embroidery dagger case, 4 other ditto pieces, 6 silver tassels, 3 old French chair seats, wool needlework, and mat

389 An old Bow figure of children, an old Chelsea figure of a child, and a pair of Bloor Derby figures of children

390 A Wedgwood cup and saucer, a Chinese ditto in fishing scenes, a Worcester cup and saucer, ditto cup, a Dr. Wall tray, a Dresden ash tray, a Swansea cup, and pair of birds, finely carved in wood, glass shades

391 A very fine water-colour of a woman with tambourine, an oil painting of the Thames at Windsor, a pair of oil paintings of fish, 2 etchings, 2 engravings; books—Elements of Physics, by M. Arnott, M.D.; David Copperfield, and Pickwick Papers, Tropical Africa, and 10 other books and novels; 2 books of engravings—Elementary Statics, by Borchardt; Omar Khayyám, and 12 others

392 An old slate panel painted in flowers; daguerreotype, quantity of old Christmas cards and valentines, work-box inlaid mother-of-pearl, an old Sheffield 3-bottle decanter stand, and a very fine period carved wood seated figure of an Empress in red, green and gold, 13½in. high

393 Seven glass decorated lamp shades, and 6 smaller

394 Old Venetian glass, etc.: 3 vases with snake and dolphin decoration, another (A.F.), an old double toasting glass, a ruby wine glass, an old Bristol opaque butter dish, cover and stand, and 6 green glass diamond-cut wine glasses, celery glass, and decanter

395 Old Berlin: A small coffee service, in puce flower decoration, comprising a coffee pot and cover, sugar basin and cover, milk jug and cover, 3 cups, and 5 saucers; and pair of old Capo di Monte porcelain plaques, yellow and gold

396 Old Bow: 3 Bow copies of Chinese plates, Dr. Wall green dish, 2 Crown Derby dishes, and Delft plate

397 A large crucifix

398 Three very fine Derbyshire spa vases

399 Two large Oriental dishes with stands (1 stand slightly A.F.)

400 A pair of Oriental vases

401 A large china elephant, and 3 antique glass vases

402 A Chinese silver and mother-of-pearl tazza

403 Eight Chinese coral carvings on stands, and an inlaid miniature table for same

404 Three Oriental bowls, on stands

405 Two old enamel fruits, on carved wood stands

406 A rock crystal vase, and stand

407 A large diamond and pearl ring

408 A diamond and sapphire bracelet

409 A diamond and pearl ring

410 A large Victorian silver cup (12oz.)

411 A Chinese jade necklace
412 A very fine large carved ivory figure of a hunter
413 A carved ivory pagoda
414 A pair of large Satsuma vases, in case
415 Two silver-mounted horse's hooves
416 Ten pewter pots (various)
417 Twelve ditto
418 Four Liverpool transfer saucers, a cup, large blue and white china dish, 6 plates, 6 saucers, 3 cups, and 9 Sunderland cups, etc.
419 Majolica flower bowl
420 Antique china teapot
421 Three Staffordshire porcelain groups—Burns and his Mary
422 Pottery group, glass rolling-pin, fish paste pot with lid, and pewter mustard pot
423 Pair of cut-glass lustres, and a pair of decanters
424 Venetian glass flower vase, ruby glass decanter, and blue glass flower vase
425 Oriental *famille verte* vase with floral metal stopper, and china scent decanter
426 Five old English china beer pull handles, fine colouring
427 Fine beadwork panels
428 Sheffield plated dish warmer, ditto scent sprinkler, and toddy ladle
429 Large papier-mâché octagonal table top
430 Two old copper measures
431 Japanese lacquer folding draught-board, book-rest with needlework ends, ditto tea caddy, and ink pad
432 Woolwork picture—Rebecca at the Well, in maple frame, and 1 other, in gilt frame
433 Silkwork ditto, in gilt frame
434 Antique mirror, in gilt frame
435 Two small ditto
436 An old English hand painted tea tray—Naval battle scene
437 Pair of coloured hunting prints—Full Cry and The Meet, by J. Harris, after Herring, and 2 others, framed
438 Two old framed prints—Beeston Castle, and Caernarvon Castle
439 A 4-ft. gentleman's mahogany wardrobe, upper part of 4 draw-out trays enclosed panelled doors, with 2 long and 2 short drawers under

440 An oak Glastonbury chair, close brass-studded seat and back
441 A pair of spindle-backed semi-circular cane-seated Windsor arm-chairs
442 A 2-fold Chinese screen, a pierced brass fender, and a set of 3 steel fire implements
443 A small oak side table (A.F.)
444 A 3-ft. divan, with detachable feet
445 A pair of very fine Deruta lustred double-necked vases
446 An interesting old pottery mug, on 3 feet, with cover
447 A Spanish small lustred plate, 16th Century, and a ditto saucer
448 Two Urbino salt-cellars, with Raphael decoration, 16th Century
449 A fine Italian Faenza tall drug jar, painted with a female figure, and an Italian Urbino holy water font
450 An Urbino Raphael decoration tazza, painted with a coat of arms, and a pottery plate, painted with flowers
451 An early Faenza plate painted with a negro's head, 2 others, painted in blue and polychrome, an old Italian jug, and an old Spanish ewer
452 Five early Italian dishes, and a ditto jug
453 An Italian 15th Century ewer, and another painted with the sun
454 An Italian 15th Century ewer, painted in yellow and blue, and another, 16th Century, painted with a female head
455 An Italian 15th Century ewer painted with a cross in yellow, and another with leaves in blue and green
456 An early 16th Century Faenza jar, painted in blue and white, with an inscription
457 Another, rather similar
458 A Faenza drug jar, painted with inscription, and dated 1570
459 A Spanish cylindrical blue jar, 16th Century
460 A Spanish cylindrical jar, painted in blue and white, with inscription
461 An Eastern pottery tankard, painted with flowers
462 An Italian Savona jar, painted with panels (mark, a lighthouse)
463 An old Venice ewer, painted with 2 portraits
464 An old Peruvian bottle with 2 handles, and a ditto candlestick

465 A statuette of Serapis, enthroned, with Kerberos by the right leg, 33in. high (from the Lansdowne collection)
465A Nine statuettes of Greek terra-cotta
466 An Egyptian limestone stele (12th Dynasty)
467 A 15th Century metal bowl, beautifully engraved
468 Four wooden platters, 17th Century
469 Pewter tankard, 10 pewter spoons, pewter box, metal finial, and pair nickel spurs
470 Five Morland drawings, signed and dated
471 Fine woolwork picture—The Lord's Supper
472 Three pieces needlework, and a cloisonné box
473 An 8-day carriage clock, in good order

RARE MUSEUM COLLECTION OF CURRENCY OF SAVAGE PEOPLE FROM ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD.

474 Prehistoric iron currency bar, found in 1824 at Meon Hill
475 Large iron currency bar, from the Kiis Country, and 2 smaller Mendi (Sierra Leone) bars
476 Two very rare pieces of iron Yakaro currency, formerly used between the Munchi and Cross Rivers
477 Iron spear money, from Southern Nigeria
478 Two specimens of copper spear money, from North Rhodesia
479 Copper currency cross, from Katanga, Congo
480 Kassai copper currency axe, and ditto hoe blade
481 Block of Bushongo Tukula, carved with design
482 Specimen of palm mat currency, and an axe with copper currency blade, from the Kassai
483 Fine string of East Central African shell money, 15ft. 6in. long
484 Three currency knives, 2 with masks, from the Belgian Congo
485 Two Djour ditto, extremely rare specimens
486 Shillook ostrich egg shell money, and a ditto length of hide and shell discs, from East Africa
487 Iron bead money (Mangbetu), and ditto of brass, from Mozambique
488 Lagos cowry girdle, and 3 strings of trade beads (1 very ancient) (Ashanti)
489 Five specimens of Manilla money

490 Ancient Congo copper

491 Quantity of very small trade beads (formerly used for barter with the North American Indians), and a string of Wampum

492 Iron currency axe blade, from S.W. Africa, and a Sokoto stone ormlet

493 Pair of very rare copper currency armlets (North Nigeria)

494 Two Bari (Upper Nile) copper and brass currency pieces, and 2 others, from East Africa

495 Congo copper cross currency, and a piece of iron bar currency, from Mendiland

496 Two pieces of native gathered rubber (1 from the Bushongo)

497 Ancient Peru bronze currency, in form of an axe

498 Brunei (Borneo) currency gong

499 Ditto small cannon, Leila

500 Six ancient Javan currency knives, and a stone ring, from Central Java

501 A purse of money, from Morocco, and a string of very ancient cast-iron money (Mongolia ?)

502 Large coil of Santa Cruz feather currency, exceptionally old specimen

503 Native New Caledonian purse, containing extremely rare small shell currency

504 New Caledonian jade beads, on flying fox fur cord

505 Bundle of flying fox cord, and sling bolt of stone (New Caledonia), human hair cord (Solomons), and shell rings (New Guinea), all used as currency

506 String of shells (Trobriands), banana seeds (Collingwood Bay), and seeds (Solomons)

507 Two rare strings of New Hebrides currency

508 Strings of New Britain Dewarra, strung on cane, Dutch New Guinea (Watikima) and Gilbert currency

509 Fine string of British New Guinea red shell disc and vine currency, 53ft. long

510 Milne Bay and Trobriand shell currency, and another

511 Woodlark Island currency axe

512 Four New Guinea shell armlets, used as money

513 Bound human hair, brought back by John Williams from Tanna, bundle New Hebrides hair, 2 woven armlets, used as money (Solomons and North New Guinea), shell discs, from Paraguay, and a W. Africa trade bead, large

514 Large string of rough shell discs, from Fernando Po
515 Large length of Gilbert Island currency, 62ft. long
516 Two Fiji whale teeth, used as money (very ancient), and a Fiji bag of cowry currency

---

517 Fiji whale tooth chief's necklace
518 Two cases of poisoned blow gun darts, from Borneo (one is from the Kayan tribe)
519 Two ditto (1 from the Palawani of the Philippines and 1 from Straits Settlements)
520 A Sakai dart quiver, rare, and a Dyak ditto, with beheading knife, sheath attached
521 Semang poisoned art quiver, and a finely made Borneo one, with belt hook
522 Case of poisoned blow gun darts, from Brazil, and a curious palm leaf quiver of ditto
523 Quiver of poisoned darts, from British Guiana, and a wicker case of small feathered arrows, with very peculiar heads
524 Bamboo quiver of cross-bow arrows, feathered with palm leaf, from Assam (Sangtam tribe)
525 Shan Hills cross-bow, in carrier combined with quiver, containing quantity of poisoned feathered arrows
527 Rare West African brass double rattle, with masks
528 Ju-ju head, with cane base and bone tusks
529 Old South Sea canoe bailer, with carved figure grip

---

530 A Maori whale tooth pendant
531 An unusually well preserved head of an Egyptian mummy
532 Two old surgical pocket cases, 2 17th Century decorated drug jars, 2 Roman bronze probes, bronze weight (*temp.* Charles I.), and 2 unusually large medicine phials, *circa* 1700
533 Two fine enamelled fibulae, and a necklace, 4 armlets, all inlaid with coral (Kabyle), 2 polished stone axes, and 2 other curios
534 Three ancient stone heads, found in Egypt
535 Ancient Gothic drinking cup, early loom weight, and other antiquities, found in London

536 Old diamond brooch, with silver mount, *circa* 1700 (A.F.), and a similar pendant set with garnets
537 Two old paste brooches, and 4 others
538 A fine cluster diamond ring
539 Two old air-twist wine glasses, sugar basin, jug, teapot, plate, cup and saucer, all in miniature, very rare
540 A fine old Russian ecclesiastical seal, in cut steel, rare
541 Thirty-three early Lambeth drug pots, and 40 similar medicine phials, all found in London
542 A finely carved ivory figure of a Saint, *circa* 1500, rare
543 Three bronze figures of Osiris, found in Egypt
544 Three pre-dynastic vases, 3 inscribed cones, early Christian bowl, with cross in centre of the bowl, rare, and other vases (many found in Egypt)
545 Twelve fine drift implements (various localities)
546 Six decorated Græco-Phœnician vases, in red ware (Cyprus)
547 Five œnochoe (same period and locality)
548 A similar bottle, with side spout, rare, and 5 Greek vases (ditto)
549 Fine perforated stone axe-hammer, polished flint axe, and a chipped axe of the Dolmen period (Denmark)
550 A small collection of Bolivian monoliths, from the Inca graves at Tiahuanuco
551 A small meteorite, picked up on the Bolivian Plains, whilst still hot, by an Indian
552 Three old copper urns
553 Spanish rapier (1536), from the Cuzco Cathedral; it is supposed to have been found in the Hall of the Inca Viracocha, on the ground since covered by the Cuzco Cathedral; on this ground the battle between Juan Pizarro (brother of Francisco el Conquistador) was fought against the Inca battalions
554 Leather bridle, with bit and reins, a rifle, 3 sabres, and a Chilean curvo (knife), found on the battlefield of Concon during the Chilean Revolution of 1890–1891
555 A case with long-eared owl (shot at sea on board a steamer 1,000 miles off the Virginian coast)
556 Pair of duck-bill platypus
557 Two rare Shillok spears
558 Box of curios and natural history specimens

559 Three Indian idols, in frame, and Maori female bush, in frame

560 *Rare Polynesian pearl shell and carved tortoise-shell ornament, attached to band*

561 Curious bird-shaped box, and snuff box, with French scene on lid

562 Apothecary's ivory scales, and old bell metal mortar

563 Crocodile-hide shield, and large carved Tonga club

564 A 17th Century old English carved ivory plaque

565 Congo carved wooden bowl, and North American totem post

566 Boer relic, late President Kruger's shaving brush, left behind by him when on a visit to President Steyn at Bloemfontein (see letter of authenticity, written on official notepaper)

569 Three antique decorated glass bottles, and 3 heavy silver labels

570 Six very long-bladed Masai spears

571 Thibet teapot, and a lantern, an engraved sword, and another

572 Three old Chinese carved wooden rollers, for printing wall paper

573 The original State umbrella, as used in India at the Proclamation of Queen Victoria as Empress of India

574 Five native metal neck and arm ornaments

575 A set of old chemists' scales and weights

576 Two pairs of old bullet moulds

577 Five old sectional, or jigsaw, coloured maps (1 of U.S.A.), from 1818, America, Asia, Great Britain, and Europe

578 Autograph letter of the late Sir H. Paget, ditto from Winston Churchill to Secretary of R.A.O.B. on death of King Edward; invitation card to funeral service of late Sir Henry Irving; and a signed Presentation copy of "The Call Box Mystery," signed by the author, John Ironside

579 A fine Indian State processional axe

580 A curious native musical instrument, inlaid with ivory

581 Old Indian decorated brass State trumpet

582 An Eastern flintlock gun, inlaid with pearl shell

583 A Spanish rapier, with cup hilt

584 Antique inlaid cross-bow

585 A Spanish left-hand dagger, and 1 other
586 A fine Kurdish flintlock rifle, inlaid with ivory and brass
587 A large old fetish, wood female figure, 36in. high (taken by a British Officer in a punitive expedition on the borders of Abyssinia, near the Blue Nile, 20 years ago)
588 A breech-loading cannon
589 A curious shaped and carved South Sea wood shield, and 5 coloured pictures of Maoris (1 with finely tattooed face)
590 Two large crocodile skins, on stretchers, and quantity carved marble fruit, in natural colours
591 Painting on ivory, framed—Queen Bess
592 A rare old iron animal's medicine muzzle, and 3 pairs of handcuffs
593 Three old blue and white drug jars, and a curious puzzle jug
594 An early English candleholder, ditto mincer, and a copper jug
595 Six Benares brass trays, and ditto vase and cover
597 Pair of blue and white jars and covers
598 An inlaid bronze vase
599 Four curious unframed oil paintings
600 Sundry articles (various)
601 Oil painting, framed, and battle scene
602 Another, with figures, etc.
603 Two china cups, basin and cottage, 4 small vases, china sheep, Nigerian hat, and wood cup and rest
604 Baxter print, and glass picture
605 Ancient mariner
606 Glass picture—Siege of Quebec
607 An etching by Legros, another by Richeton, 4 others, and 10 engravings, mezzotints, etc.
608 An etching by S. H. Baker, another by Oliver Baker, "The Cross, Winchester," by Herbert Railton ; another by David Law—Cookham, and 12 engravings, etc.
609 Two etchings by Legros, 2 by Lawless, another by H. C. Whaite, 2 others, and 14 engravings, etc.
610 An etching of Warkworth Castle, 3 other etchings, a very fine pencil drawing of a church, and 29 etchings, etc.
611 An etching by Legros, another by Deakin, and 8 others
612 An etching of Bruges, another of The Painter's Daughter, by Rubens, etched by Flameng, and 12 others

613 Two etchings by Legros, another by Hammerton, another by Chattock, another by J. W. Oakes, another by Brunet Debaines, and 7 others

614 A copper plate by William Blake, a set of 3 engravings of battles, after De Loutherbourg, R.A.; another, The Daughter of Paul Veronese, and Hebe, by F. Bartolozzi; one other, and 3 colour prints of early Victorian ladies, and the brocaded portfolio

615 Five old colour prints of battles, others of The Bastille and The Guillotine, 2 Le Blond prints, 9 other colour prints, and a water-colour

616 Four pictures of horses, etching of Cavalry by Lancon, an etching by Chattock, 3 other fine etchings, and 11 other old London and other prints

617 The Popular Encyclopedia, Blackie, 14 vols.; *Punch*, 1841–2; and Lodge's Peerage

618 L'Histoire de France, in 3 vols., beautifully bound by Hachette; Hampstead, by Anna Maxwell, illustrated in colour and original drawings; and Whittier's Poetical Works, full calf

619 The Shibboleths of Tuberculosis by Paterson, Auto-inoculation in Pulmonary Tuberculosis by Paterson, Book of Prescriptions by Beasley, Diphtheria and its Treatment by Martin, and the Manual of Anatomy by Owen, and 6 others

620 Cyancide Practice by James, Le Procédés de la Gravure, and 24 other books on ferns, minerals, rocks, art, company law, etc.

621 Scenes in China, and a large quantity of old cartoons, photographs, prints, etc., some very rare

622 The Studio Library, English water-colours by eminent painters, complete in 8 parts

623 A bronze plaque, 2 war medals, quantity of ancient Egyptian beads, an old deed, pair of brass tongs, and a quantity of articles (various)

624 Hogarths, illustrated by John Ireland, with 88 copper Plates; Bewick's Select Fables, in 3 parts, with original wood engravings by T. Bewick; Edinburgh, by R. L. Stevenson, and poems of John Keats, illustrated

626 Three mezzotint engravings, portraits, in gold frames
627 An old ditto—Nymph Bathing; a ditto—Diana and Shepherdess, and 2 others, in gilt frames
628 A ditto—The Blind Hermit, in black frame, and 2 others
629 Six ditto, in black frames
630 Six ditto portraits, including F. Bull, Esq., John Axly, Parker, etc.
631 Oliver Cromwell, in maple frame, and 3 other framed prints
632 Coloured ditto—Wellington and Nelson; and a ditto—Children at their Mother's Grave, by John Agborne
633 Pair of oval prints in sepia, a ditto in circular frame, and 1 other
634 A pair of ditto—The Vice and The Chair, by Swinon, gilt frames, glass picture, and others
635 Eight old framed prints and engravings
636 Six prints, in maple frames, and 2 others

OIL PAINTINGS.

637 An early English school—Portrait, in carved frame
638 A ditto—Portrait, partly restored, unframed
639 A ditto—Cattle, etc., in gilt frame
640 A ditto—Portrait of lady, on oak panel, unframed
641 A ditto—The Scribe, on panel, in gilt frame
642 A ditto—River scene, in gilt frame
643 An oil painting—Landscape and figures
644 Cooper: An oil painting—Landscape, cattle, etc.
645 Two water-colour drawings—Landscapes, framed
646 An exhibition oil painting—Figure, in landscape
647 A speculative oil painting—Mrs. Siddons in her Library
648 Hawkshaw Wood, R.P.E.: A water-colour drawing—An Indian river scene, with elephants, etc.
649 Goodall: A painting—Figures, etc.
650 F. Mostyn: A clever oil painting—An old street scene in Paris
651 Dupré: A French landscape, with figures in foreground
652 A coast scene and shipping
653 A fine example oil painting—Interior with figures, etc.
654 An exhibition water-colour drawing, by A. E. Lamplough (the late), Eastern subject, camels, etc.
655 A speculative oil: John Calvin in his Study

656 A very fine hand painted miniature full-length portrait of the Lord High Steward, Henry William Paget, Marquess of Anglesey; and a ditto—Carrying St. Edward's Crown, in gilt frames

657 An ivory miniature—Coronation of Imperatrice Josephine, buhl frame

658 A metal box—Lady Fitzpatrick

659 A miniature—La Beauté, large metal frame

660 A ditto—Portrait of a duchess (Daffinger), large metal frame

661 A ditto—Madame George, ditto

662 A ditto—Lady with harp, ditto

663 A ditto—In Expectation, ditto

664 A ditto—Toilette de Venus, ditto

665 A ditto—Napoleon in Battle, ditto

END OF SALE.

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

Auctioneers, Valuers, Surveyors, Estate Agents

(ESTABLISHED 1760).

38, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone: TEMple Bar 6882. Telegrams: "AUKS, RAND, LONDON."

SALES BY AUCTION are regularly held at these Rooms as follows:—

TUESDAYS and WEDNESDAYS.	ANTIQUE AND MODERN FURNITURE, Old Silver and Glass, Persian Rugs, Rare Books and MSS., Pictures, Plate, Porcelain and Pottery, Curios, Arms and Armour, Bronzes, Ivories, Ethnographical Specimens, etc.
FRIDAYS.	ANTIQUE and MODERN FURNITURE, PAINTINGS, PRINTS, CHINA, SILVER, CURIOS, etc., Fishing Tackle and other Sporting Requisites; Lathes, Microscopes, Telescopes, Cinematographic, Photographic, Radiographic and other Electrical and Scientific Apparatus, etc.
	PERIODICAL SALES OF NATURAL HISTORY SPECIMENS, Libraries and Collections appertaining to Entomology, Ornithology, Conchology and kindred Subjects.

On view day prior to and Morning of Sale. Catalogues for any or all Sales on application.

Important Notice to Solicitors, Executors, Trustees and others.

VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, FIRE INSURANCE, FAMILY DIVISION OR OTHER PURPOSES.

COLLECTIONS VALUED, DESCRIBED, CATALOGUED and ARRANGED FOR SALE.

SALES BY AUCTION of Household Furniture and Effects conducted in Private Residences in Town or Country.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2; and Forest Hill, S.E.23

Mr Wilkins 16/17 December 1930

WA/HMM/ann/Sal/21/673/5

STE.	DATE	INITIALS
£125.8.0 SALE	16/17.XII.30	WILKINS
PURCHASE		
CHECKED	29.XII.30	Ku
COLLECTED	12/2/31	
RECEIVED	12/2/31	
ACCESSED		
PASSED		

FEB 1931

ANTIQUE POTTERY, PORCELAIN & CHINA.
ANTIQUE FURNITURE.
SILVER & JEWELLERY.
GLASS.

Collection of Currency of Savage Peoples and other Ethnographical Specimens.
Engravings, Pictures and Medals, etc.

COMMENCING AT ONE O'CLOCK EACH DAY.
ON VIEW DAY PRIOR AND MORNINGS OF SALE TILL 12 NOON.
CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION TO THE AUCTIONEERS.

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882. Telegrams : Auks, Rand, London.

PLEASE BRING THIS CATALOGUE WITH YOU.

Item 287. 124.8.0
WP. 77 1
125.8.0

1930

STEVENS'
AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

38 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C. 2.

Established 1760.

Catalogue

OF

SALE BY AUCTION AT ABOVE ROOMS ON

Tues. & Wed., Dec. 16th & 17th, 1930

INCLUDING

ANTIQUE POTTERY, PORCELAIN & CHINA.
ANTIQUE FURNITURE.
SILVER & JEWELLERY.
GLASS.
Collection of Currency of Savage Peoples and other Ethnographical Specimens.
Engravings, Pictures and Medals, etc.

COMMENCING AT ONE O'CLOCK EACH DAY.

ON VIEW DAY PRIOR AND MORNINGS OF SALE TILL 12 NOON.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION TO THE AUCTIONEERS.

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882. *Telegrams : Auks, Rand, London.*

PLEASE BRING THIS CATALOGUE WITH YOU.

Amm 287. 124. 8. 0
up. 77 1
125. 8. 0.

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling; above £2, two shillings and sixpence; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneers shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions the money deposited shall be forfeited; any lot remaining uncleared may be resold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone:— TEMPLE BAR 6882.

Telegrams:— AUKS, RAND, LONDON.

BUYER H. Williams Date Dec 17/50

AUCTIONEERS Stevens

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
350	1	10	—
351	2	4	—
352	1	12	6
353	2	6	—
355	1	10	—
356	1	12	6
357	1	10	—
358	4	12	6
360	1	12	6
362	1	14	—
363	1	14	—
364	1	6	—
367	4	15	—
368	1	18	—
369	1	10	—
371	1	2	6
383	2	—	—
384	1	6	—
385	4	10	—
386	1	—	—
401		15	—
438	1	—	—
440	1	6	—
442		18	—
449	2	—	—
457	1	15	—
461	1	10	—
	50	9	6

Lot	Amount 50£	9	6
462	2	—	—
463	2	15	—
464	1	15	—
471	5	—	—
472	1	2	—
475	3	3	—
476	3	3	—
485	4	—	—
488	3	15	—
489	2	2	—
496	1	10	—
499	3	10	—
412	2	10	—
420	3	12	—
421	3	—	—
530	1	3	—
531	2	5	—
532	3	10	—
549	2	—	—
550	4	—	—
551	1	—	—
552		15	—
553	2	5	—
573	1	12	6
574		9	—
583	2	5	—
	114	11	0

BUYER M. Williams Date Dec 17/30

AUCTIONEERS Peters

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.	Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
				Brought forward	114	11	0
				584	3	10	—
				600	3	10	—
				601	3	10	—
				621		7	—
					125	8	—

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing, 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, DECEMBER 16th, 1930.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW:

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.
Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

*** *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

LOT

1 Two ivory miniatures—Lady Forbes, and Duke of Reichstadt, in wood frames

2 Three ditto—Lady Hamilton, Countess Szechemy, and George IV. of England, in wood frames

3 Two ditto—Madame Dubarry, and Duchess Mongagnigo, in metal frames

4 Four ditto—Lady Hamilton, Napoleon, Josephine, and Duchess of Devonshire, in metal frames

5 Five ditto—Madame Pompadour, Age of Innocence, Duchess of Namur, Portrait of a Gentleman, and Blue Boy, in metal frames

6 Four ivory miniatures—Jule Rymond, Princess Wilhelmine, Imperatrice Eugenie, and Lady Spencer, in metal frames
7 Four ditto—Antoinette, Countess of Dietrichstein, Queen Elizabeth of England, and Lady Hamilton, in metal frames
8 Four ditto—George of England, Madame Recamier, Imperatrice Marianne, and Elisabeth Queen of France, in metal frames
9 Five ditto—Madame Lindt, Charles I., Nelson, Reynolds, and Washington, in metal frames
10 A ditto—Madame Dubarry, in gilded frame
11 Two Royal Worcester china cockerels, and 2 blue and white china dishes
12 A Chinese lacquer bottle, and a Chinese crackle ware, figured—Hotei
13 Georgian family coachman's 3-cornered hat, and footman's hat, both bearing the arms of the Dundonald family
14 Two early Victorian sovereign balances, and 2 Georgian guinea scales
15 Victorian child's school outfit for science and general knowledge, and a Victorian child's dissected map of France
16 Three early horn powder horns, and a curious mask
17 Antique crocodile gun, with engraved butt
18 Old beheading axe, on long wooden shaft (axe head bears 2 armourers' marks)
19 Fine old Burmese engraved copper tray
20 Sixty-four stereoscopic slides of the Great War, in case
21 Antique walking-stick gun
22 Rare old flintlock alarm gun
23 Fine old Persian steel shield
24 Two decorated hide shields
25 *Phallic bronze plaque*
26 Two Regency bouquet holders, ditto bridesmaid's favour, and fine Georgian steel purse
27 Book containing 85 rare old book plates
28 Two Galle portrait plates, in original brass frames—Alexander I. of Russia, and Frederick of Würtemberg
29 Small Egyptian wood figure, from mummy case, and 9 Egyptian and Roman pottery figures, vases, etc.
30 Curious early chop-house combined tobacco and cigar box

31 Two pressed horn and 1 pressed wood snuff boxes
32 Rare old French snuff box—Les Medicin aux Urines, with 2 erotic pictures in secret detachable interior
33 An Australian spear thrower, ditto carved weapon, 3 boomerangs, and bow
34 A 17th Century bronze mortar and pestle
35 Uncommon set of Georgian guinea scales, brass tinder box, pewter ditto, and memorial plaque of Sir Robert Peel
36 Two small cannon, and a miniature ditto, Franco-German War, 1870
37 Very uncommon beadle's staff, William IV., and small Georgian ditto
38 Case containing 12 glass seals, and case of 62 miniature plaster casts
39 A benetier
40 Ivory tankard, 2 dice boxes, and 9 others
41 Celadon vase, with figures in relief, from Pekin Palace (A.F.)
42 A pair Hibiyaki porcelain vases, richly decorated and signed
43 A pair ditto, turnip shape, with handles
44 An extra fine real ivory group, signed
45 A similar lot, different subject
46 A similar lot, different subject
47 A pair extra fine jade, etc., Chinese trees in pots
48 A similar lot, different style
49 A pair fine crystal Chinese trees in pots
50 A very fine French clock, with real bronze figure on top
51 A pair antique Venetian vases, hand-painted (1 A.F.), and 2 antique lustres (A.F.)

GLASS AND JEWELLERY.

52 A massive hand-cut lead crystal blue lamp, fitted to suit all voltages
53 A pair massive hand-cut lead crystal vases
54 A similar lot, different style
55 An extra large heavily hand-cut lead crystal jardinière
56 A pair richly hand-cut lead crystal decanters
57 A richly hand-cut lead crystal cigarette box, and a ditto ash tray
58 A massive hand-cut lead crystal centre-piece
59 A richly hand-cut lead crystal salad

60 A pair richly hand-cut lead crystal powder bowls
61 A richly hand-cut lead crystal 8-piece liqueur set
62 A finely hand-cut lead crystal 9-piece trinket set
63 A hand-cut lead crystal 7-piece sandwich set
64 A pair heavily hand-cut lead crystal celery or flower vases
65 A fine quality hand-cut lead crystal barrel liqueur
66 An extra fine quality hand-cut lead crystal salad
67 A richly hand-cut lead crystal lamp, with fittings to suit all voltages

---

68 An Oriental vase
69 An old telescope, with flags of all nations
70 An old Oriental teapot, 6 cups, and saucers
71 A finely embroidered Oriental curtain
72 A fine large tapestry portière curtain
73 A fine and unusual old Paisley shawl
74 An old 18-carat gold brooch
75 A fine old garnet cross
76 A rare old silver dollar, Charles II., and 15 old coins on bangle
77 A George II. 2-guinea piece, in mint condition
78 A fine enamel dog's head pin, a fine crystal painted greyhound pin, and a gold and diamond devil's head pin
79 An early Victorian 15-carat gold brooch, 7½ dwt. nett
80 A Georgian silver wine strainer
81 A fine Spade guinea, mounted, a gold ¼ guinea, and a rare gold coin, 1818
82 A fine stone diamond and platinum bar brooch
83 Two diamond and 15-carat gold bangles
84 A fine colour diamond ½-hoop ring
85 Three 18-carat gold and diamond rings
86 A diamond cluster ring
87 A single-stone diamond ring
88 A £2 piece, well mounted
89 A silver cigarette case, wrist watch, and pin
90 Nine keyless watches
91 Six ditto

---

92 An old tapestry panel
93 A Singer sewing machine, on stand

94 An old screen, and 2 needlework panels
95 Six old coloured prints—Types of the British Army
96 An old needlework picture
97 A large 2-handle loving cup, engraved ships in full sail
98 A fine old glass spirit jar
99 Eight pieces old china (various)
100 Two old pewter lidded jugs
101 A large old pewter platter
102 Two fine old silver étui cases
103 Australia Illustrated, very interesting
104 Two vols. Dickenson's Pictures Great Exhibition, finely coloured plates
105 Four old Sheffield chamber candlesticks
106 A fine old pedometer and compass, in pinchbeck case
107 A curious pottery jug
108 An old Chippendale corner washstand
109 A fine large Sunderland harvest jug
110 Pair quaint glass candlesticks
111 Two mandarin dishes
112 A double-barrel hammerless breech-loading gun
113 Pair finely cut crystal lustres
114 A pair of curious blue glass lustres
115 A fine old tortoise-shell tea caddy
116 A large oval tray, plated on copper
117 A fine tone banjo, in case

OLD GLASS, &c.

118 Bohemian amber glass goblet (engraved), pottery parrot, and 2 Continental small white and black jugs, with covers
119 Handsome Venetian glass tazza
120 Very fine 11-in. blue Nailsea glass jug
121 Pair 10-in. white cut-glass lustres
122 A 7-in. antique wine glass with tear, and an 8-in. ditto, with folded foot and tear
123 An 8-in. ditto, with folded foot
124 A 7-in. ditto, with tear
125 Two 6-in. ditto, spiral
126 A 6-in. ditto, spiral
127 A 6-in. antique wine glass, spiral
128 A 6-in. ditto, spiral

129 A pair 7-in. antique wine glasses, bell-shape, air-twist stems
130 A 6-in. ditto, engraved bowl, spiral stem
131 A 6-in. antique wine glass, engraved with rose and thistle, and a 6-in. ditto, spiral stem
132 A 6-in. ditto, engraved bowl, birds and leaves, cut stem
133 A 6-in. ditto, spiral stem
134 An 8-in. ditto, spiral
135 A 4-in. ditto, spiral, and a 7-in. ditto, folded foot

PEWTER, SHEFFIELD PLATE, SILVER, MEDALS, JEWELLERY, &c.

136 Three pewter basins, 2 wine cups, and 2 round salt-cellars
137 A plain pewter cup or chalice
138 A wassail bowl, on round foot
139 Two wax medallions, in old gilt frames
140 A pewter spice box, with shell-shaped cover
141 A pewter engraved chalice and paten
142 A small pewter mace, with ornamental top
143 Engraved pewter church box, with steeple shaped cover
144 An antique rat-tail tablespoon, and 4 other early Georgian tablespoons, 1761, 1762, 1764, 1773
145 Four silver apostle spoons
146 Eight old Georgian tablespoons
147 Two pairs of small silver candlesticks, a silver cake knife in case, and a small plated salver
148 A pair of 11-in. old Sheffield candlesticks, with hexagonal bases
149 A pair of 9½-in. old Sheffield candlesticks, with scroll borders, and a tea caddy with lion mask handles
150 A pair of 11½-in. old Sheffield candlesticks, with gadroon borders
151 An old Sheffield butter-dish, stand and cover, a snuffers and tray, and 2 toast racks
152 An antique damascened box, 2 tortoise-shell combs, inlaid box, 2 fans, silver-mounted stick handle, tea infuser, paper knife, inkpot, and a mustard pot
152A Two George III. silver forks, 4 ditto tea spoons, and a large spoon
153A Three small plated candlesticks
154A A small ship, on dolphin feet and wheels
155A Old chased and gilt processional cross

153 Early Georgian shagreen case of 3 lancets, scarce
154 Antique silver toddy ladle, a very early specimen
155 Another, Georgian, very finely engraved, early London hall mark
156 South African silver medal, 2 clasps, Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith, to Leader W. J. Robins, Imperial Hospital Corps, *rare rank*
157 South Africa, 2 medals, King's and Queen's, with *seven* clasps, including Relief of Kimberley, to the "Royal Army Medical Corps," *rare*
158 Early Georgian silver feeding cup, London, 1761, *rare*
159 A 9-in. Sheffield salver, on raised feet
160 An 8-in. Sheffield salver
161 A 6-in. square Victorian silver tray, 5oz.
162 A George III. (1776) Irish silver loving cup, by Matthew West, Dublin, 14oz.
163 A George III. (1773) 6½-in. silver loving cup, 13½oz., by William Eley
164 A George III. silver helmet ewer-shaped cream jug, 2½oz.
165 A George III. silver cream jug, 4oz.
166 A silver hunting flask, 4¼oz.
167 Four silver tea spoons, 4 silver egg spoons, and 2 silver salt spoons
168 Four old silver wine labels, and 3 sauce ditto
169 A George III. silver nutmeg grater, egg-shape
170 A ditto, ditto
171 Four old silver toys
172 Two silver boxes, small cup, and serviette ring
173 Crimea 3-bar silver medal, silver medal (China) as brooch, and a silver Viking medal
174 Silver communion flagon
175 Six silver-plated dinner forks, 2 sugar tongs, and sundries
176 Five fob seals
177 A gold ring, with diamond and white sapphire
178 Antique silver and enamel cross, set with stones, and silver chain
179 A diamond ring
180 A gold expanding watch bracelet
181 Sapphire and enamel rococo pendant
182 Pearl and blue enamel gold brooch
183 Spanish man's earring, topaz and pearl

184 Ruby and diamond heart-shape pendant, pierced with arrow
185 Amethyst and chrysolite butterfly brooch
186 Paste St. Esprit pendant, and paste brooch
187 Spanish emerald and gold circular brooch
188 Topaz and pearl gold brooch
189 Fine gold French châtelaine, with lapis lazuli
190 Valuable Spanish emerald and pearl necklace
191 Enamel and gold brooch
192 Topaz and gold brooch pendant
193 Small round sapphire and diamond brooch, garnet and pearl ditto, and amethyst and pearl ditto
194 Round pearl and gold pendant, turquoise and gold brooch for a miniature, and a small moss agate and garnet brooch
195 Diamond and mother-of-pearl mirror shape brooch, and 2 marcasite brooches
196 Seed pearl necklace, with pearl and gold clasp
197 Ruby and diamond monogram brooch, heart-shape pearl brooch, enamel pendant, and tiny gold heart brooch
198 Marcasite and coloured stone pendant, and a coloured paste ditto
199 Whole pearl and gold ring
200 Double row whole pearl ring
201 A single-stone diamond ring

ANTIQUE FURNITURE, &c.

202 A 5-ft. antique carved oak cupboard, enclosed with shaped doors, and panelled sides
203 A very early oak inlaid cabinet, enclosed by panel doors, with original hinges, handles and key plates
204 Antique mahogany table, with 2 flaps, and fitted 2 drawers
205 A 3-ft. old lac and decorated Japanese cabinet
206 A mahogany bow front and inlaid chest of drawers
207 Pair ewer vases, New Hall pottery
208 Staffordshire York vase, painted birds

Old Coloured Naval Prints.

209 H.M.S. Jean d'Acre Joining the Fleet at Cork, by Oswald W. Brierley, in oak frame ; Portsmouth Harbour, the Victory saluting Her Majesty, *c.* 1840, in oak frame

210 Launch of H.M.S. Trafalgar, 120 guns (the last wooden warship built), 1841, in oak frame ; oil painting—Battle of the Nile, by Geo. Arnold, A.R.A.

---

211 A mahogany nest of 10 drawers, 2ft. 2in.

212 Antique 2-ft. 6-in. oak gate-leg table, with 2 drawers

213 Inlaid satinwood corner whatnot

214 Antique 5-ft. bamboo settee, stuffed seat

215 A 4-ft. antique elm chest, on stand

216 A 3-ft. 4-in. antique carved oak flower or log box, lined zinc, on 4 feet

217 Two antique cane-seated chairs, and a child's rush-seated chair

218 Small Moorish stool, inlaid mother-of-pearl

219 Two carved oak panels, Irish black bog wood carved book stand, and a wood bracket

220 Small square satinwood table, with drawer and platform under

221 Antique green lacquer corner cupboard, 3ft.

222 A 3-ft. 8-in. antique mahogany bookcase, with lattice doors, cupboard and cellarette under

223 A large carved antique oak chest, iron bound inside, with 2 handles, early lock and key

224 An 8-ft. Georgian mahogany pedestal sideboard, fitted with 6 drawers and 2 cupboards, with cellarette, brass rail at back

225 Antique inlaid walnut lace box

226 Finely carved screen frame

227 Corner cupboard in brown and gold lacquer, with panels—Wreath of flowers

228 Small 2-tier round table decorated in flowers, and a black and gold pedestal

229 Papier mâché 2-tier table decorated in flowers, umbrella spill, green and gold lacquer ground decorated in flowers

230 Tray, black ground with gold and floral border, centre panel children at cottage door

231 Part of elephant tusk (5½lb.), and 6 swords
232 Chair in black lacquer, decorated in flowers and gold lines
233 Dutch cheese press, antique
234 A set of 2 arm and 5 single Georgian chairs, covered in velvet
235 A mahogany corner cupboard, upper part fitted with panel door and shelves, lower part fitted with cupboard
236 An old English rosewood 2-flap work table and container
237 An old English mahogany dining table, with full flap, 4ft. wide, extending to 5ft. 6in., on club feet
238 A ditto, on square legs, 3ft. 6in. wide, extending to 4ft. 6in.
239 A small 2-ft. 4-in. mahogany chest of 2 short deep drawers and 2 long drawers, on bracket feet
240 An antique 3-ft. 6-in. mahogany secretaire chest of drawers with brass drop handles, on bracket feet, interior fitted cabinet drawers, and pigeon holes
241 Oak gate-leg table
242 A Normandy chair

---

243 Five coloured prints, in maple frames
244 Oil painting (from a Church in France, brought here during the Great War)
245 Two small oil paintings
246 Fine old Dresden china clock
247 Six miniature animal china figures
248 Silver powder box, ditto scent bottle case, photo frame, box, small purse, and ditto bell, 9½oz.
249 Silver-handle shoe lift, buttonhook, silver keyless watch, silver locket, 2 brooches, and sundry jewellery, in box
250 Two coloured sporting prints—The Winning Post, and Tattenham Corner
251 Old engraving—Portrait of W. Preston, Esq., Master Lodge of Antiquity, No. 1, 2 aprons, and firing glass
252 Silver and turquoise snuff bottle
253 Pair very fine early Chinese vases, enamelled in figure subjects, in panels, on ormolu stands
254 A pair of fine Chinese kylins, enamelled in colour
255 Two speculative pokerwork antique panels
256 Fine specimen emu egg, on silver plate stand
257 Fifty watch movements, in box
258 Set of 4 old coloured sporting prints, Alken

259 Finely worked sampler, maple frame, and needlework picture
260 Speculative painting on panel, Morland
261 Well-made brass-bound dressing case, fitted
262 Mahogany Sheraton glass, inlaid frame, and small rosewood chimney glass
263 Two old scrap-books
264 Speculative oil painting, Armfield, and 1 other—Portrait, gilt frames
265 Three china figures—Terrier dogs
266 Coat of arms on panel, framed print, and painting on panel—The Gipsy
267 Model of ship, in mahogany inlaid case
268 Antique mahogany miniature chest of 5 drawers
269 Fine wax portrait, Lafayette, maple frame
270 Queen Anne mirror, walnut frame, original glass, and mahogany Chippendale dressing glass
271 A massive hand-cut lead crystal fan-shape vase
272 A richly hand-cut lead crystal ruby lamp, with fittings to suit all voltages
273 An antique reproduction cut-glass fruit stand
274 A heavily hand-cut lead crystal bowl, on feet
275 A richly hand-cut lead crystal 8-sided biscuit box
276 A richly hand-cut lead crystal lamp, with fittings to suit all voltages
277 An exhibition hand-cut lead crystal 9-piece trinket set, in case
278 A pair of extra richly hand-cut lead crystal vases
279 A specimen hand-cut lead crystal square salad
280 An extra fine quality hand-cut lead crystal sugar and cream, on tray
281 A crystal cut-glass tinted 8-piece cocktail set
282 A massive hand-cut lead crystal ceiling bowl, drilled with holes for fittings
283 A heavily hand-cut lead crystal fruit bowl
284 A massive hand-cut lead crystal salad
285 A richly hand-cut lead crystal cucumber dish, and a ditto butter dish
286 A set of 3 antique reproduction decanters
287 A massive antique reproduction bowl, on foot
288 A richly hand-cut lead crystal lamp, with fittings to suit all voltages

289 Three pieces hand-cut lead crystal glassware
290 A richly hand-cut lead crystal 7-piece jug set
291 Three hand-cut lead crystal chromium plated scent sprays
292 A pair of fine Chinese jade, etc., trees in pots
293 A pair of Oriental bulb bowls
294 Two pairs fine quality coloured cut-glass vases
295 A similar lot

MANUSCRIPTS, &c.

296 L'ELIXIR OU POUDRE DE PROJECTION. Questions et Esclaircissemens sur les doutes de l'Œuvre, avec figures et explications. A 17th century Manuscript of great interest, finely written in a regular hand. This Alchemical MS. belonged to CHARLES DE COURBON, Comte de Longueval, and was the subject of an enquiry made on April 4, 1685, by the Lieutenant of the Police of Paris, NICOLAS GABRIEL DE LA REYNIE, President de la Chambre Ardente, instituted for the judgement of the accomplices of the MARQUISE DE BRINVILLIERS on suspicion of dabbling in alchemy and in the commerce of poisons called poudre de succession, in place of poudre de projection, autographed by La Reynie, also Charles de Courbon, Comte de Longueval, an important MS.

297 A 14th Century Medical Manuscript, on vellum, in a fine state of preservation. BERNARDUS DE GORDONIO PRACTICA MEDICINALIS (Lilium mediciniae), written in French, of extreme importance, not only with regard to the contents but for the notes of an ancient owner, undoubtedly a 15th Century physician, who has written a commentary de Gordon, titles in red with initials in colours, a rare MS.

298 A parcel of old engravings
299 Engravings by and after the Early Masters
300 A quantity of autograph letters of celebrities
301 A ditto parcel
302 Manuscript Travels to Australia, 4 ditto log-books and journals in manuscript, and others
303 Manuscript on Naval matters, and others
304 Books on Slavery, Fishing, Beauty in Women, and others
305 Medical works on Vaccination, and others

306 A 12th Century Persian manuscript, in colours, of great rarity

307 Album of engravings and drawings

309 A rare and interesting Arabic Asbiological MS., of 38 illuminated pages, with diagrams of talismans and charms against various diseases, etc., in original leather covers

---

310 Three 18th Century wood wind instruments, flute, flageolet, and clarinet

311 Old dental case, hydrometer and thermometer in one, old botanical microscope, and curious smoker's tool

312 Two petrified apples, and a section of a petrified branch of a tree

313 Old print of Columbus with the globe and telescope, and a print of a native, Tynai Mai

314 Carved portrait of Baden-Powell, in ivory and wood, with the horse-shoe of his grand charger

MEDALS, &c.

315 A large silver medal of the Royal Humane Society to D. Maxwell, 1803, in glazed case, fine and rare

316 A silver medal of the Liverpool Shipwreck and Humane Society to *David Murphy, "S.S. Arabic," for gallant service, April 19th*, 1915

317 A ditto silver medal to *Richard Courtney, for gallant service at Portland, on 23 Sept.*, 1907

318 A silver medal, "C.&.D.," the "S.S. Republic" for Gallantry to the officers and crews of the S.S. Republic, Baltic and Florida, for the rescue of over 1,700 souls, Jan. 24, 1900

319 Bronze medal of the "Humane Society of Massachusetts," to John Russell, of "S.S. Cymric," for bravery in saving life at sea, February 3rd, 1908

320 An officer's helmet, Berkshire Yeoman Cavalry

321 Four varieties of medalettes, commemorating 4th Century of Discovery of Brazil, by Pedro, Alvarez, Cabral; and a medal, struck in wood, of Capello and Ivens, Explorers of Africa, 1885

322 Bronze medal, commemorating the Landing of Columbus, very fine ; and another variety in bronze
323 Medal of Don Henrique, the Explorer, from the Town of Porto ; and medalette of Vasco de Gama, and Luiz de Camœs
324 Bronze medal of the Dutch explorer, and purchase ot Manhattan
325 Fine bronze medal of H. Boerthaave, Physician, 1819
326 Copper jetton of L. Reneaume of the Faculty of Medicine, Paris, 1734 and 1735

---

327 A very fine carved ivory model of a boat, with 3 netsukes
328 A very old English carriage clock, in ormolu case, in fine going order
329 Two antique Roman copper plaques, repoussé in dancing figures, heads of cupids, and Latin inscriptions
330 A rare Italian 17th Century majolica bas relief, Angel and Madonna, and Latin inscriptions
331 Two very fine Persian vases, decorated in fishes, birds, and subjects, fine colouring
332 An antique Chinese figure, seated, jewelled eyes, holding a vase
333 A very fine Louis XVI. gilt cheval screen, decorated in Genoese velvet and tapestry picture, figure subjects and hound, glazed
334 A pair antique bronze candlesticks, surmounted by birds, animals, crowns, etc., on marble base
335 A Turkish coffee service, 4 cups and saucers, a coffee pot and cover, on a Persian brass tray, very finely engraved in figure subjects and mythological ditto
336 A pair majolica bas relief plaques, with figures in alcoves, man playing the timbrel, and man holding a book, a bas relief of Pope Leo I., and 2 others (5 in all)
337 A nearly new gramophone, the Academy, and 10 records (various)
338 Two very fine Persian vases, fine colouring and decorations

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 17th, 1930.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW:

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Lot	
350	A collection of old advertisements, bills, books, etc., of medical interest
351	Early acts and prints, relating to Westminster
352	A collection of early prints and photographs concerning telegraphs
353	A collection of old bill heads of the 18th and 19th Century
354	Ditto, of prints, showing various religious symbols of the Eastern world
355	Four framed 18th Century prints of scenes in the South Seas
356	Aeronautics, 2 prints, and an early photograph
357	The Letters Patent for Improvements in Sociable Bicycles, issued in Tasmania, 1897
358	A well-executed water-colour of a race on the old penny farthing bicycles at Crystal Palace, date 1886; also with curious machines in each corner
359	Two early railway mortgages, dated 1849; and map of Ireland, showing first railroad track, dated 1848
360	Print for a disc of an early moving picture machine; also 2 other prints, showing earliest form of magic lantern

361 Four original receipts of the famous South Sea Co., dating from 1713

362 A wash drawing of an incident in the Boer War (wounded officer)

363 Fine pen-and-ink drawing of a 16th Century lantern clock, and a print of a sword maker

364 Old game, dated 1803; and another, showing an early aeroplane

365 A print of the dismasted Indiaman, dated 1826; and another, showing an early steamship towing a sailing vessel

366 Twenty quaint old coloured theatrical prints (unframed)

367 *Charles I, Northamptonshire:* Civil war tracts, pamphlets, a rare collection, in fine state, some bound (22)

368 *Northamptonshire:* Views, newspapers, and Act of 1675, for rebulding the town after its great fire a collection

369 *Civil War, Charles I,* rare contemporary tracts, pamphlets, etc. (10)

370 *Burlington Arcade:* Its History and Topical Popularity, in contemporary views, playbills, illus. songs, notices, bills, etc., from inception

371 *Memoirs of an Umbrella,* illus. by Phiz, some 4to, novel; Don Quixote versified, rare folio, fine; John Wilkes, The North Briton, 15 Nos., 1762–3, rare; and Tapestry and Artificial Flowermaking, with other folio plates, 1751

372 *Oscar Wilde and Shakespeare:* The property of Mr. W. H., rare pamphlet, privately printed, "Ravenna," Newdigate prize poem, and The Octopus, illus. Eight's Week Diary, Oxford, rare

373 The Meeting House, St. John's Square, Clerkenwell, the M.S. magazine, 1845; this is a journalistic curiosity entirely written by different hands throughout, with penmanship titles, from No. 27 to 32, a sole copy, quarto, bound and clasped

374 Gifford Balloon medal, Paris, 1878; Opening Liverpool and Manchester Railway, 1830; Peace medal, 1801, and Pitt medal, 1806

375 Frederick the Great on horseback, reverse Battle of Risbach, fine and rare; another of same struck on the Victories

376 Isambard Brunel, Opening of the Thames Tunnel, and 4 other fine historical medals

377 Jerningham silver lottery ticket, 1736, fine and rare

378 Ten historical portrait medals

379 Napoleon Confederation of Rhine, 1806; Victoria Diamond Jubilee, Victoria and Albert, 1851

380 Great Exhibition, 1851; Loyal Order of Shepherds, Temperance Society, 1833; Pitt medal, and Birmingham 3d. token

381 Tokens: John Wilkinson, Earl Howe, London and Middlesex; T. Hardy; Leek ½d., Southampton ½d., Maidstone ½d., Royal George ½d., and rare Mail Coach ½d.

382 Two framed portrait busts from the Royal Manufactory of Porcelain at Sèvres, 1844 (Louis Phillippe and Duc de Bourbon)

383 Two finely decorated Chinese nodding figures, in glass cases

384 Well-bound book, Glimpses of India, a grand photographic history of the land of Antiquity, with 500 views of temples, palaces, etc.

385 Various curios: A boatswain's whistle used in Crimea War, naval gun detachments, 6 Roman vases and 2 lamps, 10 small old bronzes, 5 ivory deities, 2 metal dogs on stands, 4 various native necklaces, 11 fossil sharks' teeth, Indian goddess on stand, and 2 others, also 12 other curios

386 A book, Nash's Architecture of the Middle Ages; a ditto, Roberts' Spanish sketches; and a ditto, Prout's sketches in Flanders and Germany

387 Seven blackwood plate and vase stands, and the pieces to form a double ditto (complete), 2 small English gold frames, and coffee shaped tea caddy, ivory mounts

388 Two Chinese carved ivory fans (complete, but require ribbon adjusted), a Chinese embroidery dagger case, 4 other ditto pieces, 6 silver tassels, 3 old French chair seats, wool needlework, and mat

389 An old Bow figure of children, an old Chelsea figure of a child, and a pair of Bloor Derby figures of children

390 A Wedgwood cup and saucer, a Chinese ditto in fishing scenes, a Worcester cup and saucer, ditto cup, a Dr. Wall tray, a Dresden ash tray, a Swansea cup, and pair of birds, finely carved in wood, glass shades

391 A very fine water-colour of a woman with tambourine, an oil painting of the Thames at Windsor, a pair of oil paintings of fish, 2 etchings, 2 engravings; books—Elements of Physics, by M. Arnott, M.D.; David Copperfield, and Pickwick Papers, Tropical Africa, and 10 other books and novels; 2 books of engravings—Elementary Statics, by Borchardt; Omar Khayyám, and 12 others

392 An old slate panel painted in flowers; daguerreotype, quantity of old Christmas cards and valentines, work-box inlaid mother-of-pearl, an old Sheffield 3-bottle decanter stand, and a very fine period carved wood seated figure of an Empress in red, green and gold, 13½in. high

393 Seven glass decorated lamp shades, and 6 smaller

394 Old Venetian glass, etc.: 3 vases with snake and dolphin decoration, another (A.F.), an old double toasting glass, a ruby wine glass, an old Bristol opaque butter dish, cover and stand, and 6 green glass diamond-cut wine glasses, celery glass, and decanter

395 Old Berlin: A small coffee service, in puce flower decoration, comprising a coffee pot and cover, sugar basin and cover, milk jug and cover, 3 cups, and 5 saucers; and pair of old Capo di Monte porcelain plaques, yellow and gold

396 Old Bow: 3 Bow copies of Chinese plates, Dr. Wall green dish, 2 Crown Derby dishes, and Delft plate

397 A large crucifix

398 Three very fine Derbyshire spa vases

399 Two large Oriental dishes with stands (1 stand slightly A.F.)

400 A pair of Oriental vases

401 A large china elephant, and 3 antique glass vases

402 A Chinese silver and mother-of-pearl tazza

403 ~~Eight Chinese~~ coral carvings on stands, and an inlaid miniature table for same

404 Three Oriental bowls, on stands

405 Two old enamel fruits, on carved wood stands

406 A rock crystal vase, and stand 37/6

407 A large diamond and pearl ring

408 A diamond and sapphire bracelet

409 A diamond and pearl ring 12/-

410 A large Victorian silver cup (12oz.)

411 A Chinese jade necklace
412 A very fine large carved ivory figure of a hunter
413 A carved ivory pagoda
414 A pair of large Satsuma vases, in case
415 Two silver-mounted horse's hooves
416 Ten pewter pots (various)
417 Twelve ditto
418 Four Liverpool transfer saucers, a cup, large blue and white china dish, 6 plates, 6 saucers, 3 cups, and 9 Sunderland cups, etc.
419 Majolica flower bowl
420 Antique china teapot
421 Three Staffordshire porcelain groups—Burns and his Mary
422 Pottery group, glass rolling-pin, fish paste pot with lid, and pewter mustard pot
423 Pair of cut-glass lustres, and a pair of decanters
424 Venetian glass flower vase, ruby glass decanter, and blue glass flower vase
425 Oriental *famille verte* vase with floral metal stopper, and china scent decanter
426 Five old English china beer pull handles, fine colouring
427 Fine beadwork panels
428 Sheffield plated dish warmer, ditto scent sprinkler, and toddy ladle
429 Large papier-mâché octagonal table top
430 Two old copper measures
431 Japanese lacquer folding draught-board, book-rest with needlework ends, ditto tea caddy, and ink pad
432 Woolwork picture—Rebecca at the Well, in maple frame, and 1 other, in gilt frame
433 Silkwork ditto, in gilt frame
434 Antique mirror, in gilt frame
435 Two small ditto
436 An old English hand painted tea tray—Naval battle scene
437 Pair of coloured hunting prints—Full Cry and The Meet, by J. Harris, after Herring, and 2 others, framed
438 Two old framed prints—Beeston Castle, and Caernarvon Castle
439 A 4-ft. gentleman's mahogany wardrobe, upper part of 4 draw-out trays enclosed panelled doors, with 2 long and 2 short drawers under

440 An oak Glastonbury chair, close brass-studded seat and back

441 A pair of spindle-backed semi-circular cane-seated Windsor arm-chairs

442 A 2-fold Chinese screen, a pierced brass fender, and a set of 3 steel fire implements

443 A small oak side table (A.F.)

444 A 3-ft. divan, with detachable feet

445 A pair of very fine Deruta lustred double-necked vases

446 An interesting old pottery mug, on 3 feet, with cover

447 A Spanish small lustred plate, 16th Century, and a ditto saucer

448 Two Urbino salt-cellars, with Raphael decoration, 16th Century

449 A fine Italian Faenza tall drug jar, painted with a female figure, and an Italian Urbino holy water font

450 An Urbino Raphael decoration tazza, painted with a coat of arms, and a pottery plate, painted with flowers

451 An early Faenza plate painted with a negro's head, 2 others, painted in blue and polychrome, an old Italian jug, and an old Spanish ewer

452 Five early Italian dishes, and a ditto jug

453 An Italian 15th Century ewer, and another painted with the sun

454 An Italian 15th Century ewer, painted in yellow and blue, and another, 16th Century, painted with a female head

455 An Italian 15th Century ewer painted with a cross in yellow, and another with leaves in blue and green

456 An early 16th Century Faenza jar, painted in blue and white, with an inscription

457 Another, rather similar

458 A Faenza drug jar, painted with inscription, and dated 1570

459 A Spanish cylindrical blue jar, 16th Century

460 A Spanish cylindrical jar, painted in blue and white, with inscription

461 An Eastern pottery tankard, painted with flowers

462 An Italian Savona jar, painted with panels (mark, a lighthouse)

463 An old Venice ewer, painted with 2 portraits

464 An old Peruvian bottle with 2 handles, and a ditto candlestick

465 A statuette of Serapis, enthroned, with Kerberos by the right leg, 33in. high (from the Lansdowne collection)
465A Nine statuettes of Greek terra-cotta
466 An Egyptian limestone stele (12th Dynasty)
467 A 15th Century metal bowl, beautifully engraved
468 Four wooden platters, 17th Century
469 Pewter tankard, 10 pewter spoons, pewter box, metal finial, and pair nickel spurs
470 Five Morland drawings, signed and dated
471 Fine woolwork picture—The Lord's Supper
472 Three pieces needlework, and a cloisonné box
473 An 8-day carriage clock, in good order

RARE MUSEUM COLLECTION OF CURRENCY OF SAVAGE PEOPLE FROM ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD.

474 Prehistoric iron currency bar, found in 1824 at Meon Hill
475 Large iron currency bar, from the Kiis Country, and 2 smaller Mendi (Sierra Leone) bars
476 Two very rare pieces of iron Yakaro currency, formerly used between the Munchi and Cross Rivers
477 Iron spear money, from Southern Nigeria
478 Two specimens of copper spear money, from North Rhodesia
479 Copper currency cross, from Katanga, Congo
480 Kassai copper currency axe, and ditto hoe blade
481 Block of Bushongo Tukula, carved with design
482 Specimen of palm mat currency, and an axe with copper currency blade, from the Kassai
483 Fine string of East Central African shell money, 15ft. 6in. long
484 Three currency knives, 2 with masks, from the Belgian Congo
485 Two Djour ditto, extremely rare specimens
486 Shillook ostrich egg shell money, and a ditto length of hide and shell discs, from East Africa
487 Iron bead money (Mangbetu), and ditto of brass, from Mozambique
488 Lagos cowry girdle, and 3 strings of trade beads (1 very ancient) (Ashanti)
489 Five specimens of Manilla money

490 Ancient Congo copper

491 Quantity of very small trade beads (formerly used for barter with the North American Indians), and a string of Wampum

492 Iron currency axe blade, from S.W. Africa, and a Sokoto stone ormlet

493 Pair of very rare copper currency armlets (North Nigeria)

494 Two Bari (Upper Nile) copper and brass currency pieces, and 2 others, from East Africa

495 Congo copper cross currency, and a piece of iron bar currency, from Mendiland

496 Two pieces of native gathered rubber (1 from the Bushongo)

497 Ancient Peru bronze currency, in form of an axe

498 Brunei (Borneo) currency gong

499 Ditto small cannon, Leila

500 Six ancient Javan currency knives, and a stone ring, from Central Java

501 A purse of money, from Morocco, and a string of very ancient cast-iron money (Mongolia ?)

502 Large coil of Santa Cruz feather currency, exceptionally old specimen

503 Native New Caledonian purse, containing extremely rare small shell currency

504 New Caledonian jade beads, on flying fox fur cord

505 Bundle of flying fox cord, and sling bolt of stone (New Caledonia), human hair cord (Solomons), and shell rings (New Guinea), all used as currency

506 String of shells (Trobriands), banana seeds (Collingwood Bay), and seeds (Solomons)

507 Two rare strings of New Hebrides currency

508 Strings of New Britain Dewarra, strung on cane, Dutch New Guinea (Watikima) and Gilbert currency

509 Fine string of British New Guinea red shell disc and vine currency, 53ft. long

510 Milne Bay and Trobriand shell currency, and another

511 Woodlark Island currency axe

512 Four New Guinea shell armlets, used as money

513 Bound human hair, brought back by John Williams from Tanna, bundle New Hebrides hair, 2 woven armlets, used as money (Solomons and North New Guinea), shell discs, from Paraguay, and a W. Africa trade bead, large

514 Large string of rough shell discs, from Fernando Po
515 Large length of Gilbert Island currency, 62ft. long
516 Two Fiji whale teeth, used as money (very ancient), and a Fiji bag of cowry currency

---

517 Fiji whale tooth chief's necklace
518 Two cases of poisoned blow gun darts, from Borneo (one is from the Kayan tribe)
519 Two ditto (1 from the Palawani of the Philippines and 1 from Straits Settlements)
520 A Sakai dart quiver, rare, and a Dyak ditto, with beheading knife, sheath attached
521 Semang poisoned art quiver, and a finely made Borneo one, with belt hook
522 Case of poisoned blow gun darts, from Brazil, and a curious palm leaf quiver of ditto
523 Quiver of poisoned darts, from British Guiana, and a wicker case of small feathered arrows, with very peculiar heads
524 Bamboo quiver of cross-bow arrows, feathered with palm leaf, from Assam (Sangtam tribe)
525 Shan Hills cross-bow, in carrier combined with quiver, containing quantity of poisoned feathered arrows
527 Rare West African brass double rattle, with masks
528 Ju-ju head, with cane base and bone tusks
529 Old South Sea canoe bailer, with carved figure grip

---

530 A Maori whale tooth pendant
531 An unusually well preserved head of an Egyptian mummy
532 Two old surgical pocket cases, 2 17th Century decorated drug jars, 2 Roman bronze probes, bronze weight (*temp.* Charles I.), and 2 unusually large medicine phials, *circa* 1700
533 Two fine enamelled fibulae, and a necklace, 4 armlets, all inlaid with coral (Kabyle), 2 polished stone axes, and 2 other curios
534 Three ancient stone heads, found in Egypt
535 Ancient Gothic drinking cup, early loom weight, and other antiquities, found in London

536 Old diamond brooch, with silver mount, *circa* 1700 (A.F.), and a similar pendant set with garnets
537 Two old paste brooches, and 4 others
538 A fine cluster diamond ring
539 Two old air-twist wine glasses, sugar basin, jug, teapot, plate, cup and saucer, all in miniature, very rare
540 A fine old Russian ecclesiastical seal, in cut steel, rare
541 Thirty-three early Lambeth drug pots, and 40 similar medicine phials, all found in London
542 A finely carved ivory figure of a Saint, *circa* 1500, rare
543 Three bronze figures of Osiris, found in Egypt
544 Three pre-dynastic vases, 3 inscribed cones, early Christian bowl, with cross in centre of the bowl, rare, and other vases (many found in Egypt)
545 Twelve fine drift implements (various localities)
546 Six decorated Græco-Phœnician vases, in red ware (Cyprus)
547 Five œnochoe (same period and locality)
548 A similar bottle, with side spout, rare, and 5 Greek vases (ditto)
549 Fine perforated stone axe-hammer, polished flint axe, and a chipped axe of the Dolmen period (Denmark)
550 A small collection of Bolivian monoliths, from the Inca graves at Tiahuanuco
551 A small meteorite, picked up on the Bolivian Plains, whilst still hot, by an Indian
552 Three old copper urns
553 Spanish rapier (1536), from the Cuzco Cathedral; it is supposed to have been found in the Hall of the Inca Viracocha, on the ground since covered by the Cuzco Cathedral; on this ground the battle between Juan Pizarro (brother of Francisco el Conquistador) was fought against the Inca battalions
554 Leather bridle, with bit and reins, a rifle, 3 sabres, and a Chilean curvo (knife), found on the battlefield of Concon during the Chilean Revolution of 1890–1891
555 A case with long-eared owl (shot at sea on board a steamer 1,000 miles off the Virginian coast)
556 Pair of duck-bill platypus
557 Two rare Shillok spears
558 Box of curios and natural history specimens

559 Three Indian idols, in frame, and Maori female bush, in frame

560 *Rare Polynesian pearl shell and carved tortoise-shell ornament, attached to band*

561 Curious bird-shaped box, and snuff box, with French scene on lid

562 Apothecary's ivory scales, and old bell metal mortar

563 Crocodile-hide shield, and large carved Tonga club

564 A 17th Century old English carved ivory plaque

565 Congo carved wooden bowl, and North American totem post

566 Boer relic, late President Kruger's shaving brush, left behind by him when on a visit to President Steyn at Bloemfontein (see letter of authenticity, written on official notepaper)

569 Three antique decorated glass bottles, and 3 heavy silver labels

570 Six very long-bladed Masai spears

571 Thibet teapot, and a lantern, an engraved sword, and another

572 Three old Chinese carved wooden rollers, for printing wall paper

60/- 573 The original State umbrella, as used in India at the Proclamation of Queen Victoria as Empress of India

20/- 574 Five native metal neck and arm ornaments

575 A set of old chemists' scales and weights

576 Two pairs of old bullet moulds

577 Five old sectional, or jigsaw, coloured maps (1 of U.S.A.), from 1818, America, Asia, Great Britain, and Europe

578 Autograph letter of the late Sir H. Paget, ditto from Winston Churchill to Secretary of R.A.O.B. on death of King Edward; invitation card to funeral service of late Sir Henry Irving; and a signed Presentation copy of "The Call Box Mystery," signed by the author, John Ironside

579 A fine Indian State processional axe

580 A curious native musical instrument, inlaid with ivory

581 Old Indian decorated brass State trumpet

582 An Eastern flintlock gun, inlaid with pearl shell

65/- 583 A Spanish rapier, with cup hilt

7/- 584 Antique inlaid cross-bow

559 Three Indian idols, in frame, and Maori female bush, in frame

560 *Rare Polynesian pearl shell and carved tortoise-shell ornament, attached to band*

561 Curious bird-shaped box, and snuff box, with French scene on lid

562 Apothecary's ivory scales, and old bell metal mortar

563 Crocodile-hide shield, and large carved Tonga club

564 A 17th Century old English carved ivory plaque

565 Congo carved wooden bowl, and North American totem post

566 Boer relic, late President Kruger's shaving brush, left behind by him when on a visit to President Steyn at Bloemfontein (see letter of authenticity, written on official notepaper)

569 Three antique decorated glass bottles, and 3 heavy silver labels

570 Six very long-bladed Masai spears

571 Thibet teapot, and a lantern, an engraved sword, and another

572 Three old Chinese carved wooden rollers, for printing wall paper

60/- 573 The original State umbrella, as used in India at the Proclamation of Queen Victoria as Empress of India

20/- 574 Five native metal neck and arm ornaments

575 A set of old chemists' scales and weights

576 Two pairs of old bullet moulds

577 Five old sectional, or jigsaw, coloured maps (1 of U.S.A.), from 1818, America, Asia, Great Britain, and Europe

578 Autograph letter of the late Sir H. Paget, ditto from Winston Churchill to Secretary of R.A.O.B. on death of King Edward; invitation card to funeral service of late Sir Henry Irving; and a signed Presentation copy of "The Call Box Mystery," signed by the author, John Ironside

579 A fine Indian State processional axe

580 A curious native musical instrument, inlaid with ivory

581 Old Indian decorated brass State trumpet

582 An Eastern flintlock gun, inlaid with pearl shell

65/- 583 A Spanish rapier, with cup hilt

7/- 584 Antique inlaid cross-bow

585 A Spanish left-hand dagger, ~~and 1 other~~ 26/-
586 A fine Kurdish flintlock rifle, inlaid with ivory and brass
587 A large old fetish, wood female figure, 36in. high (taken by a British Officer in a punitive expedition on the borders of Abyssinia, near the Blue Nile, 20 years ago)
588 A breech-loading cannon 24/-
589 A curious shaped and carved South Sea wood shield, and 5 coloured pictures of Maoris (1 with finely tattooed face)
590 Two large crocodile skins, on stretchers, and quantity carved marble fruit, in natural colours 24/-
591 Painting on ivory, framed—Queen Bess 32/6
592 A rare old iron animal's medicine muzzle, and 3 pairs of handcuffs 80/-
593 Three old blue and white drug jars, and a curious puzzle jug 40/-
594 An early English candleholder, ditto mincer, and a copper jug 32/6
595 Six Benares brass trays, and ditto vase and cover 22/-
597 Pair of blue and white jars and covers 10/-
598 An inlaid bronze vase 9/-
599 Four curious unframed oil paintings
6·(600) Sundry articles (various)
6·601 Oil painting, framed, and battle scene
602 Another, with figures, etc.
603 Two china cups, basin and cottage, 4 small vases, china sheep, Nigerian hat, and wood cup and rest
604 Baxter print, and glass picture
605 Ancient mariner
606 Glass picture—Siege of Quebec
607 An etching by Legros, another by Richeton, 4 others, and 10 engravings, mezzotints, etc.
608 An etching by S. H. Baker, another by Oliver Baker, "The Cross, Winchester," by Herbert Railton; another by David Law—Cookham, and 12 engravings, etc.
609 Two etchings by Legros, 2 by Lawless, another by H. C. Whaite, 2 others, and 14 engravings, etc.
610 An etching of Warkworth Castle, 3 other etchings, a very fine pencil drawing of a church, and 29 etchings, etc.
611 An etching by Legros, another by Deakin, and 8 others
612 An etching of Bruges, another of The Painter's Daughter, by Rubens, etched by Flameng, and 12 others

613 Two etchings by Legros, another by Hammerton, another by Chattock, another by J. W. Oakes, another by Brunet Debaines, and 7 others

614 A copper plate by William Blake, a set of 3 engravings of battles, after De Loutherbourg, R.A. ; another, The Daughter of Paul Veronese, and Hebe, by F. Bartolozzi ; one other, and 3 colour prints of early Victorian ladies, and the brocaded portfolio

615 Five old colour prints of battles, others of The Bastille and The Guillotine, 2 Le Blond prints, 9 other colour prints, and a water-colour

616 Four pictures of horses, etching of Cavalry by Lancon, an etching by Chattock, 3 other fine etchings, and 11 other old London and other prints

617 The Popular Encyclopedia, Blackie, 14 vols. ; *Punch*, 1841–2 ; and Lodge's Peerage

618 L'Histoire de France, in 3 vols., beautifully bound by Hachette ; Hampstead, by Anna Maxwell, illustrated in colour and original drawings ; and Whittier's Poetical Works, full calf

619 The Shibboleths of Tuberculosis by Paterson, Auto-inoculation in Pulmonary Tuberculosis by Paterson, Book of Prescriptions by Beasley, Diphtheria and its Treatment by Martin, and the Manual of Anatomy by Owen, and 6 others

620 Cyancide Practice by James, Le Procédés de la Gravure, and 24 other books on ferns, minerals, rocks, art, company law, etc.

621 Scenes in China, and a large quantity of old cartoons, photographs, prints, etc., some very rare

622 The Studio Library, English water-colours by eminent painters, complete in 8 parts

623 A bronze plaque, 2 war medals, quantity of ancient Egyptian beads, an old deed, pair of brass tongs, and a quantity of articles (various)

624 Hogarths, illustrated by John Ireland, with 88 copper Plates ; Bewick's Select Fables, in 3 parts, with original wood engravings by T. Bewick ; Edinburgh, by R. L. Stevenson, and poems of John Keats, illustrated

626 Three mezzotint engravings, portraits, in gold frames
627 An old ditto—Nymph Bathing; a ditto—Diana and Shepherdess, and 2 others, in gilt frames
628 A ditto—The Blind Hermit, in black frame, and 2 others
629 Six ditto, in black frames
630 Six ditto portraits, including F. Bull, Esq., John Axly, Parker, etc.
631 Oliver Cromwell, in maple frame, and 3 other framed prints
632 Coloured ditto—Wellington and Nelson; and a ditto—Children at their Mother's Grave, by John Agborne
633 Pair of oval prints in sepia, a ditto in circular frame, and 1 other
634 A pair of ditto—The Vice and The Chair, by Swinon, gilt frames, glass picture, and others
635 Eight old framed prints and engravings
636 Six prints, in maple frames, and 2 others

OIL PAINTINGS.

637 An early English school—Portrait, in carved frame
638 A ditto—Portrait, partly restored, unframed
639 A ditto—Cattle, etc., in gilt frame
640 A ditto—Portrait of lady, on oak panel, unframed
641 A ditto—The Scribe, on panel, in gilt frame
642 A ditto—River scene, in gilt frame
643 An oil painting—Landscape and figures
644 Cooper: An oil painting—Landscape, cattle, etc.
645 Two water-colour drawings—Landscapes, framed
646 An exhibition oil painting—Figure, in landscape
647 A speculative oil painting—Mrs. Siddons in her Library
648 Hawkshaw Wood, R.P.E.: A water-colour drawing—An Indian river scene, with elephants, etc.
649 Goodall: A painting—Figures, etc.
650 F. Mostyn: A clever oil painting—An old street scene in Paris
651 Dupré: A French landscape, with figures in foreground
652 A coast scene and shipping
653 A fine example oil painting—Interior with figures, etc.
654 An exhibition water-colour drawing, by A. E. Lamplough (the late), Eastern subject, camels, etc.
655 A speculative oil: John Calvin in his Study

656 A very fine hand painted miniature full-length portrait of the Lord High Steward, Henry William Paget, Marquess of Anglesey; and a ditto—Carrying St. Edward's Crown, in gilt frames

657 An ivory miniature—Coronation of Imperatrice Josephine, buhl frame

658 A metal box—Lady Fitzpatrick

659 A miniature—La Beauté, large metal frame

660 A ditto—Portrait of a duchess (Daffinger), large metal frame

661 A ditto—Madame George, ditto

662 A ditto—Lady with harp, ditto

663 A ditto—In Expectation, ditto

664 A ditto—Toilette de Venus, ditto

665 A ditto—Napoleon in Battle, ditto

END OF SALE.

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

Auctioneers, Valuers, Surveyors, Estate Agents

(ESTABLISHED 1760).

38, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6832. Telegrams : "AUKS, RAND, LONDON."

SALES BY AUCTION are regularly held at these Rooms as follows :—

TUESDAYS and WEDNESDAYS. ANTIQUE AND MODERN FURNITURE, Old Silver and Glass, Persian Rugs, Rare Books and MSS., Pictures, Plate, Porcelain and Pottery, Curios, Arms and Armour, Bronzes, Ivories, Ethnographical Specimens, etc.

FRIDAYS. ANTIQUE and MODERN FURNITURE, PAINTINGS, PRINTS, CHINA, SILVER, CURIOS, etc., Fishing Tackle and other Sporting Requisites ; Lathes, Microscopes, Telescopes, Cinematographic, Photographic, Radiographic and other Electrical and Scientific Apparatus, etc.

PERIODICAL SALES OF NATURAL HISTORY SPECIMENS, Libraries and Collections appertaining to Entomology, Ornithology, Conchology and kindred Subjects.

On view day prior to and Morning of Sale. Catalogues for any or all Sales on application.

Important Notice to Solicitors, Executors, Trustees and others.

VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, FIRE INSURANCE, FAMILY DIVISION OR OTHER PURPOSES.

COLLECTIONS VALUED, DESCRIBED, CATALOGUED and ARRANGED FOR SALE.

SALES BY AUCTION of Household Furniture and Effects conducted in Private Residences in Town or Country.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2 ; and Forest Hill, S.E.23